



# Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility Decommissioning and Dismantlement

## Final Environmental Assessment - Vol. I & II

April 2020



UNITED STATES ARMY GARRISON FORT BELVOIR  
FAIRFAX COUNTY, VIRGINIA



**US Army Corps  
of Engineers®**

This page intentionally left blank.

## ROUTING AND TRANSMITTAL SLIP

Date

03/26/2020

TO: (Name, office symbol, room number,  
building, Agency/Post)

1. Brenda Barber, CENAB-ENE-E

Initials

BB

Date

03/26/2020

2. Mike Rogers, CENAB-ENE

mj

3/26/20

3. Dave Morrow, CENAB-EX

DBM

26 MAR 20

4. COL Litz, CENAB-EX

5.

Action	File	Note and Return
Approval	For Clearance	Per Conversation
As Requested	For Correction	Prepare Reply
Circulate	For Your Information	See Me
Comment	Investigate	Signature
Coordination	Justify	

REMARKS

This document is the FINDING OF NO PRACTICABLE ALTERNATIVE FOR DECOMMISSIONING AND DISMANTLEMENT OF THE DEACTIVATED SM-1 NUCLEAR REACTOR FACILITY, US ARMY GARRISON FORT BELVOIR, FAIRFAX COUNTY, VIRGINIA. The Fort Belvoir staff and USACE team concur with the conclusions and recommendations of the Document. Office of Counsel has provided Legal Sufficiency (See attached). Request DE signature of the Document.

\*\*\*\*PLEASE RETURN TO MIKE ROGERS ONCE COMPLETED....

Thank you.

DO NOT use this form as a RECORD of approvals, concurrences, disposals,  
clearances, and similar actions

FROM: (Name, organization symbol, Agency/Post)

Brenda M. Barber, Project Manager, EMDC, Engineering Division

Room Number - Building

Phone Number  
2-0030

AUTHORIZED FOR LOCAL REPRODUCTION  
Previous Edition is Usable

7540-00-935-5862

OPTIONAL FORM 41 (REV. 3/2007)





DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
BALTIMORE DISTRICT, CORPS OF ENGINEERS  
2 HOPKINS PLAZA  
BALTIMORE, MD 21201

CENAB-OC

26 March 2020

MEMORANDUM FOR Chief Engineering Division, CENAB-ENE-C (Attn: Mr. Griffin Roblyer)

SUBJECT: Review of Finding of No Practicable Alternative (FONPA) for SM-1 Reactor Facility Decommissioning, United States Army Garrison Fort Belvoir, Fairfax County, Virginia (3<sup>rd</sup> End)

1. As requested in your e-mail transmittal of 25 March, the undersigned has reviewed revised versions of the FONPA, which was previously reviewed and approved by this office in draft form on 17 December 2019. Subject to the advice provided in that memo and my communication of 12 August 2019, I have no legal objection to execution of the FONPA as revised on 26 March by the NAB commander for this action. I would note that if the date on the EA is revised to April, the date in Paragraph 3 of the FONPA should be revised accordingly.

2. If you would like to further discuss, please give me a call at 2-2641.

*Carl Jeffrey Lorenz*

Encl

CARL JEFFREY LORENZ  
Assistant District Counsel

# FINDING OF NO PRACTICABLE ALTERNATIVE FOR DECOMMISSIONING AND DISMANTLEMENT OF THE DEACTIVATED SM-1 NUCLEAR REACTOR FACILITY

## US ARMY GARRISON FORT BELVOIR FAIRFAX COUNTY, VIRGINIA

### 1.0 Introduction

The United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), Baltimore District proposes to decommission and dismantle the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility at United States (US) Army Garrison Fort Belvoir in Fairfax County, Virginia (Proposed Action). SM-1 operated from 1957 to 1973 and was deactivated between 1973 and 1974. Since deactivation, SM-1 has been maintained by USACE under a Reactor Possession Permit issued by the US Army Nuclear and Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction Agency (USANCA) with oversight from the Army Reactor Office (ARO). The Proposed Action would remove all buildings, structures, and equipment from the SM-1 site and restore the site to a standard that allows for unrestricted future use. Although SM-1 is on Fort Belvoir's fee title land, Army Regulation (AR) 50-7, *Army Reactor Program* designates USACE as the lead Army component and the single point of contact at Headquarters, Department of the Army for nuclear reactor decommissioning to ensure compliance with environmental requirements for decommissioning Army nuclear reactors.

USACE has determined that elements of the Proposed Action must occur within portions of the 100-year floodplain on Fort Belvoir. Under Executive Order (EO) 11988, *Floodplain Management*, USACE must find that there is no practicable alternative to development within the 100-year floodplain and take all practicable measures to minimize harm to or within the floodplain.

This Finding of No Practicable Alternative (FONPA) incorporates the analysis and conclusions of the March 2020 *Final Environmental Assessment for the Decommissioning and Dismantlement of the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility*. In accordance with the EO, the Draft FONPA was made available for public review and comment during the six-week Draft Environmental Assessment (EA) public review period that began on 20 December 2019 and ended on 31 January 2020.

### 2.0 Notice of Floodplain Involvement

EO 11988 requires federal agencies to determine whether a proposed action would occur within a floodplain and to avoid floodplains to the maximum extent possible when there is a practicable alternative. The 100-year floodplain is defined as an area adjacent to a water body that has a 1 percent or greater chance of inundation in any given year. The Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility occupies a 3.6-acre site along Gunston Cove, a tidal embayment of the Potomac River (**Figure 1**). The Proposed Action includes the removal of infrastructure associated with the former operation of SM-1 in the 100-year floodplain adjacent to Gunston Cove.

Structures in the 100-year floodplain that would be removed by the Proposed Action consist of a water intake pier and pump house, and a wastewater discharge pipe (**Figure 2**). The water intake pier and pump house extend approximately 100 feet from the shoreline into Gunston Cove. The water discharge pipe extends in a northwest direction from the facility. The end of the pipe is situated in the 100-year floodplain where it previously discharged into Gunston Cove.

Activities associated with the removal of these structures in Gunston Cove would temporarily disturb floodplains, resulting in the loss or degradation of their natural functions such as water storage, infiltration, and filtration. These impacts could extend to the intrinsic value of this resource or the benefits associated with its use, such as wildlife habitat, recreation, and aesthetic enjoyment. Floodplain functions and values are also susceptible to

changes in the volume, rate, and quality of stormwater discharge, particularly as influenced by the amount of impervious surface within a watershed.

Publication of the Notice of Availability (NOA) for the Draft EA commenced the six-week public comment period. The NOA also stated that the six-week public comment period applied to comments on the Draft FONPA. No comments on the Draft FONPA were received during the public review period.

### 3.0 Description of the Proposed Action and Discussion of Alternatives

The Proposed Action would execute the SM-1 Decommissioning Plan (DP) approved by the Army Reactor Office (ARO). Decommissioning activities under the Proposed Action would begin with site preparation and mobilization of equipment and personnel. As space is limited at the SM-1 site, heavy equipment needed to support the Proposed Action (e.g., cranes, skid loaders, forklifts, boom lifts, excavators) would not be mobilized until needed to support planned decommissioning activities.

Initial decommissioning and dismantlement activities would focus on the safe removal of non-radioactive and radioactive materials and equipment (M&E) from the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility. Upon the removal of radioactive M&E from the SM-1 site, remnant structures and foundations would be surveyed to ensure residual radioactivity is below applicable regulatory criteria for release and then demolished. All radioactive and non-radioactive waste generated from decommissioning activities would be packaged in accordance with applicable US Department of Transportation (DOT) and Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) requirements, transported in trucks by licensed contractors, and disposed of or recycled at permitted off-post facilities.

Removal of the water intake pump house and pier would likely require the use of a barge-mounted crane and other vessels to give the demolition crew and equipment access to the structure. Superstructures would be removed first, followed by the piles. To minimize disturbance of sediments and the subaqueous bottom, the piles would be cut at the mudline and the portions below the cut would be left in place.

Site restoration would be the final step in the decommissioning process. These activities would commence upon confirmation of the site's compliance with unrestricted use criteria. Temporary structures or infrastructure used to support the prior phases of the Proposed Action would be dismantled and either removed from the site or broken down for use as backfill. Clean soil stockpiled onsite would be used to backfill excavated areas; however, clean fill materials imported from other sources would also be required.

Finally, the SM-1 site would be regraded to emulate current elevation and topography. Following application of a loamy top soil, the site would be seeded with native grasses or shrubs to promote revegetation. As practicable, native trees and/or shrubs would also be replanted onsite in accordance with Fort Belvoir's Policy Memorandum #27, *Tree Removal and Protection*, to replace vegetation removed during the decommissioning process.

#### Alternatives Selection Criteria

The practicability of a given alternative is evaluated by considering pertinent factors such as community welfare, environmental impact, and feasibility in light of the overall purpose and need. USACE developed screening criteria to assess whether an alternative would meet its purpose and need and, therefore, could be considered reasonable. The following criteria were used to evaluate a range of reasonable alternatives:

- **Safety.** Protect public and worker safety, to the maximum extent possible, by reducing the probability of accident or injury in all phases of the decommissioning process.
- **Health.** Reduce risk to public and worker health, to the maximum extent possible, including compliance with the radiological criteria for release of the site for unrestricted use.

- **Time.** Select and implement a decommissioning approach that adheres to the 60-year post-deactivation timeframe in accordance with NRC regulations and the program objectives of USACE's Deactivated Nuclear Power Plant Program.
- **Space.** Select and implement a decommissioning option that provides adequate space to safely and efficiently perform all associated work activities.
- **Cost.** Complete the programmatic, technical, and administrative elements of decommissioning at a reasonable cost.
- **Environmental.** Avoid or minimize adverse effects on protected, beneficial, or valued environmental resources, to the maximum extent possible.

### Alternatives Considered and Dismissed

USACE considered alternatives to implementing the proposed decommissioning that were subsequently eliminated through a screening process and detailed analysis. These alternatives, as summarized below, failed to meet USACE's screening criteria and would not satisfy the Proposed Action's purpose and need.

In-place decommissioning of the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility was an alternative considered and dismissed. Under this alternative, portions of SM-1 would remain intact in the long term. Only radioactive components exceeding the regulatory threshold for unrestricted use would be removed prior to demolition, while M&E with low levels of contamination would be decontaminated to preserve the equipment in place. Selection of this option would likely limit the frequency and extent of final status and confirmatory surveys, potentially leading to improper waste disposal. Such factors increase the risk and cost involved in decommissioning a nuclear reactor. Following removal of key reactor components, the main reactor facility building (Building 372) would require extensive retrofit and modernization to meet current building codes and make it suitable for future human occupancy. Further, if any reactor systems were left in place, the site would not directly support the military mission on-post, nor would the land use be consistent with Fort Belvoir's future land use plans. Therefore, this alternative was eliminated from further consideration.

Alternate transport routes within Fort Belvoir were also considered to provide access to and from the SM-1 site to conduct decommissioning activities. Factors evaluated for this purpose included, but were not limited to, public safety, traffic, roadway conditions and capacity, travel distance and time, and security. None of the alternate routes sufficiently met the varied requirements necessary to support the decommissioning of SM-1. Therefore, alternate transport routes on Fort Belvoir were eliminated.

USACE also considered utilizing a barge to transport demolition debris for disposal. Under this option, waste containers would be delivered via truck to a staging/transfer point along the existing seawall on the north side of Ponton Basin, an inlet on Fort Belvoir approximately 0.3 mile east of the SM-1 Reactor Facility. A land- or barge-based crane would then load the containers onto a moored barge for transport via the Potomac River and Chesapeake Bay to a barge-to-rail transfer facility in Norfolk, Virginia. This alternative would require dredging more than 10,000 cubic yards of spoils in Ponton Basin and portions of Gunston Cove, which would substantially increase time, cost, and impact of decommissioning SM-1 (a barge-mounted crane and associated vessels would still be required to remove the water intake pier as described above for the Proposed Action). Therefore, the barge transport option was eliminated from detailed analysis in the EA.

## Alternatives Subject to Further Analysis

Based on the selection criteria, two alternatives were selected for more detailed analysis in the EA: the Proposed Action Alternative and the No Action Alternative.

### No Action Alternative

The No Action Alternative would maintain the current safe storage configuration of the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility. USACE would continue to maintain the site under the existing Reactor Possession Permit until its expiration or amendment at a later date. Regular inspections and monitoring of site conditions would continue in accordance with the status quo. Under this Alternative, the natural decay of residual radioactivity would continue slowly over the long term. The No Action Alternative would not allow USACE to release SM-1 for unrestricted use in the short term; therefore, USACE program objectives would not be met as ARO would not terminate its permit for the site. While the No Action Alternative does not meet the screening criteria nor the Proposed Action's purpose and need, it is carried forward for analysis in the EA to provide a comparative baseline against which impacts of the Proposed Action Alternative could be measured, as required under the CEQ regulations (40 CFR Part 1502.14). Because it does not meet the Proposed Action's purpose and need, this alternative is not "practicable" within the meaning of EO 11988.

### Proposed Action Alternative

The Proposed Action Alternative would implement the ARO-approved SM-1 Reactor Facility DP. Under this Alternative, individual reactor components would be dismantled and removed prior to demolition. To the extent practicable, contaminated radioactive components would be removed intact for disposition, and non-radioactive components verified as uncontaminated would be removed and segregated onsite for recycling or disposal, as appropriate. The Proposed Action Alternative would also excavate and remove subsurface infrastructure and any contaminated media from the SM-1 site (e.g., soils). Following dismantlement and removal of structures, components, and wastes, including the intake pier and pump house and wastewater discharge pipe, all debris would be packaged for transport by licensed contractors to permitted off-post disposal or recycling facilities. Access to and from the site for all personnel, vehicles, and equipment associated with the Proposed Action would be provided by the existing on- and off-post road network.

Following the completion of demolition activities and surveys to verify that radiation levels are below applicable standards for unrestricted release, the site would be restored and revegetated, and returned to Fort Belvoir for future use.

### Impacts and Mitigation Measures

Approximately 0.5 acre of the SM-1 site is situated within the 100-year floodplain associated with Gunston Cove (**Figure 3**). The intake pier and pump house and the wastewater outfall pipe associated with SM-1 are located within the 100-year floodplain. The area of the floodplain that would be temporarily occupied and potentially impacted by equipment needed to remove these structures would be exceedingly small relative to the overall 100-year floodplain associated with Gunston Cove; thus, in-water activities would not noticeably impair the floodplain's capacity to absorb or convey floodwaters, nor would they noticeably displace floodwaters further downstream. Because there would be no noticeable displacement of floodwaters, the proposed activities would have no potential in the short term to threaten human life or property downstream of the SM-1 site. In the long term, no permanent structures would be built or operated in the 100-year floodplain under the Proposed Action Alternative. The removal of the structures would result in a long-term beneficial impact by enhancing the capacity and function of the 100-year floodplain and promoting the restoration of the Gunston Cove shoreline and subaqueous bottom to conditions resembling those that existed prior to the development of SM-1.



EO 11988 states that if the only practicable alternative requires action in a floodplain, the agency shall design or modify its action to minimize potential harm to or within the floodplain. Under the Proposed Action Alternative, best management practices (BMPs) and low impact development (LID) measures would be implemented to reduce the potential for adverse impacts on the 100-year floodplain and areas downstream. BMPs and LID measures incorporated into the Proposed Action Alternative to avoid or minimize impacts on floodplains are collectively described, as follows:

- Erosion and sediment controls during decommissioning and demolition activities would function to capture or re-direct stormwater flows for infiltration or evapotranspiration onsite.
- During removal of the intake pier/pump house structure in Gunston Cove, support piles would be cut below the mudline and the portions below the mudline would be left in place to minimize sediment and subaqueous bottom disturbance.
- Containment booms and sediment curtains would be used during in-water and nearshore work to contain debris that inadvertently enter the water, prevent the migration of disturbed sediment into the water column, minimize turbidity, and ensure disturbed sediments settle near their original location.
- As necessary, the decommissioning contractor would delineate wetlands, obtain a jurisdictional determination from USACE, and submit a JPA identifying avoidance, minimization, and/or compensatory mitigation measures to receive permit coverage pursuant to Sections 401/404 of the Clean Water Act.
- Adherence to Fort Belvoir's *Guide for Resource Protection Areas (RPAs) and Stream Buffers* dated 21 September 2016 would help to offset permanent and temporary impacts on riparian buffer zones established to preserve water quality and provide flood and erosion control on the installation. RPAs reduce the velocity and volume of storm and flood waters by encouraging their retention in the soil, allowing sediment and attached nutrients and toxins to filter out and settle.

Taken together, these and other yet to be determined BMPs and LID measures would avoid or minimize the loss of and impacts on floodplains at the SM-1 site. These measures represent all practicable measures to minimize harm to floodplains.

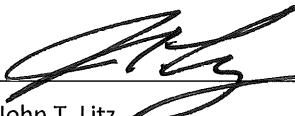
#### 4.0 Finding

During development of the Proposed Action, USACE sought ways to avoid impacts on floodplains while still implementing the DP and adhering to applicable regulations. By necessity of the location of the intake pier, pump house, and wastewater outfall pipe, and the requirement to remove those structures to complete decommissioning and demolition of the SM-1 Reactor Facility, it was determined that avoidance of floodplains was not feasible. As such, USACE has determined there is no practicable alternative to avoiding action within floodplains on the SM-1 site during implementation of the Proposed Action.

Following a thorough evaluation of alternate plans that would satisfy the Proposed Action's purpose and need, I find that there is no practicable alternative to siting elements of the Proposed Action entirely outside of floodplains. Therefore, USACE will ensure that all practicable measures to minimize impacts to and within the floodplain environment are incorporated into the Proposed Action.

26 MAR 20

Date

  
COL John T. Litz  
District Engineer  
US Army Corps of Engineers, Baltimore District

**Attachments:** Figure 1: Location of the SM-1 Reactor Facility on Fort Belvoir  
Figure 2: SM-1 Reactor Facility  
Figure 3: Water Resources at the SM-1 Site

Figure 1: Location of the SM-1 Reactor Facility on Fort Belvoir

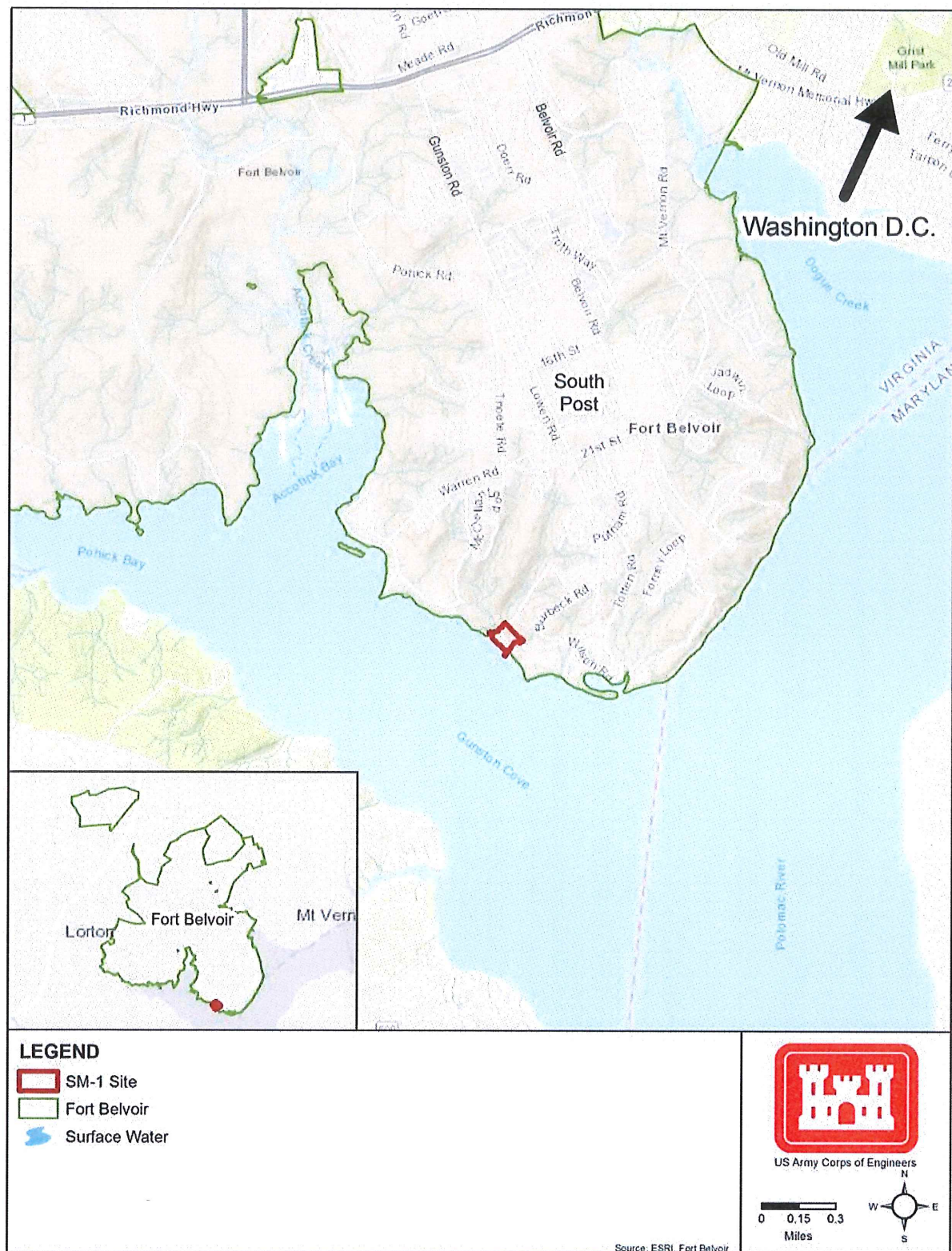




Figure 2: SM-1 Reactor Facility





Figure 3: Water Resources at the SM-1 Site





This page intentionally left blank.

**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY**

**FINDING OF NO SIGNIFICANT IMPACT  
FINDING OF NO PRACTICABLE ALTERNATIVE**

**DECOMMISSIONING AND DISMANTLEMENT OF THE DEACTIVATED SM-1 NUCLEAR  
REACTOR FACILITY**

**United States Army Garrison Fort Belvoir  
Fairfax County, Virginia**

Pursuant to the Council on Environmental Quality regulations, 40 *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 1500-1508, implementing procedural provisions of the National Environmental Policy Act and the provisions of 32 CFR Part 651, the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) gives notice that a Final Environmental Assessment (EA), Finding of No Significant Impact (FNSI), and Finding of No Practicable Alternative (FONPA) have been prepared for the proposed decommissioning and dismantlement of the Deactivated Stationary Medium Power Model 1 (SM-1) Nuclear Reactor Facility at United States Army Garrison Fort Belvoir (Fort Belvoir) in Fairfax County, Virginia (Proposed Action). The Proposed Action has been thoroughly reviewed by USACE and it has been determined that it will have no significant adverse effects on the local environment or quality of life that would require the preparation of an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) as defined at 32 CFR Part 651.41, *Conditions requiring an EIS*, and 32 CFR Part 651.42, *Actions normally requiring an EIS*.

**Background:**

SM-1 was the Army's first nuclear-powered, electricity-generating station and the first pressurized water reactor to be connected to an electrical grid in the United States. SM-1 operated from 1957 to 1973 and was deactivated between 1973 and 1974. It was placed in a safe storage (SAFSTOR) configuration in 1974. The Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility is maintained under Reactor Possession Permit Number SM1-1-19 issued by the Army Reactor Office (ARO). ARO, established by the US Army Nuclear and Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction Agency (USANCA), oversees the Army Reactor Program (ARP) and designates the ARP Manager. The Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility has been part of a routine monitoring program that is consistent with Army Regulation (AR) 50-7 and implemented by USACE.

Under USACE's Deactivated Nuclear Power Plant Program, decommissioning a nuclear reactor is required within 60 years of its final shutdown in order to be consistent with US Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) regulations. The Deactivated Reactor Management Plan outlines a process for managing the Army's deactivated nuclear power plants, including SM-1. Decommissioning includes the full range of actions taken to bring radioactivity levels at the site down to the unrestricted release standards. This includes construction-related activities such as decontamination, removal of radioactive materials, building demolition, and site remediation. AR 50-7 requires USACE to obtain a Decommissioning Permit from the ARO prior to initiating decommissioning. Although SM-1 is located on Fort Belvoir's fee title land, AR 50-7 designates USACE as the lead Army component and single point of contact at Headquarters, Department of the Army for nuclear reactor decommissioning to ensure compliance with environmental requirements for decommissioning Army nuclear reactors.

### Proposed Action:

The Proposed Action is to decommission the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility and dismantle existing structures in accordance with the ARO-approved SM-1 Decommissioning Plan (DP) to allow the site to be released for unrestricted future use. All radioactive and non-radioactive wastes (e.g., buildings, underground utility lines, contaminated soils) would be removed from the SM-1 site. Radioactive, hazardous, and non-radioactive waste would be segregated and prepared on-site for transport to an appropriate disposal or recycling facility. The decommissioning of SM-1 would reduce residual radioactivity to levels that would allow USACE to release the site for unrestricted use, as defined in 10 CFR Part 20.1402, *Radiological Criteria for License Termination*, and return the property to Fort Belvoir for future use.

The purpose of the Proposed Action is to safely remove, transport, and dispose of all materials, equipment, and structures associated with the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility and remediate environmental impacts from the facility such that residual radioactivity levels meet the applicable criteria for unrestricted use. The Proposed Action is needed to complete the decommissioning of the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility within 60 years of its final shutdown in accordance with the NRC regulations as adopted by the ARP in AR 50-7. The Proposed Action would complete the final phase of an All Hazards Assessment required under AR 50-7 to allow for permit termination. Implementing the Proposed Action would reduce costs associated with maintaining the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility, and would allow USACE to meet mission objectives to decommission SM-1 and terminate the possession permit. Upon its completion, the Proposed Action would return the property to Fort Belvoir.

### Existing Conditions:

Fort Belvoir is a strategic sustaining base for the Army that provides logistical, intelligence, and administrative support to a diverse mix of tenant commands, activities, and agencies. The Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility is located on Fort Belvoir's South Post within the secured 300 Area, on an approximately 3.6-acre site along the shoreline of Gunston Cove, a tidal embayment of the Potomac River. The SM-1 site contains the reactor building, an inactive wastewater lift station, a small warehouse, a water intake pier and pump house, a concrete discharge pipe, and outfall structure. The water intake pier and pump house, concrete discharge pipe, and outfall structure are located in the 100-year floodplain and tidal wetlands associated with Gunston Cove. Based on its age and exceptional historic importance, the SM-1 Reactor Facility has been determined eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP). In accordance with 36 CFR Part 800.2(a)(2), the Department of the Army and Fort Belvoir have designated USACE as lead federal agency for purposes of consultation under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA).

### Alternatives Analyzed:

The EA analyzes two alternatives to the Proposed Action: 1) the Proposed Action Alternative, which would execute the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility DP; and 2) the No Action Alternative, which would not implement the SM-1 DP and would allow the continued maintenance of the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility in a SAFSTOR condition and future Reactor Possession Permit extensions.

Under the Proposed Action Alternative, the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility would be decommissioned and dismantled. All radioactive and non-radioactive materials and equipment, as well as remnant structures, including the intake pier and pumphouse, concrete discharge pipe, and outfall structure, would be removed from the SM-1 site. Removal of in-water structures would require work in the 100-year floodplain and tidal wetlands associated with Gunston Cove. All radioactive and non-radioactive materials and waste associated with the site would be packaged, transported, and disposed of in accordance with applicable laws and regulations. Fort Belvoir's

existing road network would be used to access the SM-1 site, and to transport materials and waste off-post for disposal or recycling.

Following decommissioning, the site would be restored, including the placement of clean fill soils and grading to mimic the site's current elevation and topography, and released for unrestricted use. The 100-year floodplain and tidal wetlands would return to a pre-disturbance condition following the removal of the remnant in-water structures. Adherence to applicable safety plans and standard operating procedures would minimize health and safety risks. The Proposed Action Alternative would avoid, minimize, or mitigate any potential adverse environmental impacts to the maximum extent possible.

Under the No Action Alternative, USACE would continue to maintain the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility in a SAFSTOR condition under the current reactor possession permit (No. SM1-1-19). The No Action Alternative would require USACE to continue bearing the cost of maintenance and would not allow the site to be restored or returned to a natural state. Although the No Action Alternative does not meet the Proposed Action's purpose and need, it represents the status quo and serves as a comparative baseline for analysis in the EA, in accordance with 40 CFR Part 1502.14.

### Environmental Effects:

The EA presents an analysis of the potential environmental impacts associated with the Proposed Action Alternative and No Action Alternative. Potential direct, indirect, and cumulative impacts were evaluated for water resources; air quality; biological resources; radiological safety and health; occupational safety and health; cultural resources; transportation and traffic; non-radiological hazardous materials and non-hazardous solid waste; and geology, topography, and soils. Neither Alternative would have significant adverse impacts on these resources.

By necessity of the location of the intake pier, pump house, and wastewater outfall pipe and the requirement to remove those structures to complete decommissioning and dismantlement of SM-1, activities to facilitate their removal must occur in tidal wetlands and the 100-year floodplain to satisfy the Proposed Action's purpose and need. USACE would comply with applicable provisions of Executive Order (EO) 11988, *Floodplain Management* and Clean Water Act (CWA) in conducting this work; therefore, adverse short-term impacts on those resources from the Proposed Action Alternative would be less than significant. Long-term impacts would be beneficial as those resources return to a pre-disturbance condition. In accordance with EO 11988, this FONSI incorporates USACE's FONPA explaining its decision to implement the Proposed Action Alternative in the 100-year floodplain associated with Gunston Cove. The detailed rationale and analysis for this finding is provided in the Final EA.

USACE has determined that the Proposed Action Alternative would have an *Adverse Effect* on the NRHP-eligible SM-1 Reactor Facility under Section 106 of the NHPA. In consultation with the Virginia Department of Historic Resources (VDHR; the Commonwealth of Virginia's State Historic Preservation Office [SHPO]), the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (ACHP), and other participating Section 106 consulting parties, USACE has developed a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) that stipulates measures that USACE will implement to mitigate this adverse effect on the SM-1 historic property and ensure that it remains less than significant. These measures are summarized as follows:

- A. USACE will produce Historic American Engineering Record (HAER) Level II documentation for the SM-1 Reactor Facility. The written documentation will include physical descriptions of the facility, detailed discussion of its historic significance, a discussion of how the facility was operated, and a description of the decommissioning and demolition process, supported by a complete bibliography and electronic repository, including photography, videography, historic motion picture film, and relevant documents, as appropriate. The HAER Level II documentation will also include scanned and digitally enhanced copies of

the available as-built drawings of Building 372 and 3-dimensional renderings of Building 372 using Light Detection and Ranging (LIDAR) scans.

- B. For inclusion in the HAER Level II documentation, USACE will conduct interviews with personnel closely associated with the construction, operation, and initial closure of SM-1. Interviews will be conducted, recorded, and transcribed in accordance with applicable standards.
- C. All field work, photography, and research necessary to produce HAER Level II documentation for the SM-1 Reactor Facility will be carried out by or under the direct supervision of architectural historians or historians who meet the appropriate Secretary of the Interior's *Professional Qualification Standards* (SOI Standards; 48 *Federal Register* 44738-9, Sept. 29, 1983). All work will be conducted in accordance with *Recording Historic Structures and Sites for the Historic American Engineering Record* (48 *Federal Register* 44731-34, September 29, 1983); Secretary of the Interior's *Standards and Guidelines for Archaeology and Historic Preservation* (36 CFR Part 61); and Secretary of the Interior's *Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties* (36 CFR Part 68).
- D. The participating Section 106 consulting parties for the MOA, including the SHPO, will be provided with an opportunity to review and comment on the HAER Level II documentation.
- E. USACE will carefully remove the commemorative plaque currently affixed to Building 372 and move it to an as-yet-undetermined facility in Virginia for restoration and display.
- F. In consultation with the participating Section 106 consulting parties, USACE will develop and erect a historical plaque/marker at the SM-1 site following site restoration activities to commemorate the SM-1 Reactor Facility and its national significance. USACE will also erect up to two additional plaques/markers at as-yet-undetermined, publicly accessible locations.
- G. Within one year of the MOA's enactment, USACE will salvage historical items from the SM-1 Reactor Facility to be placed on loan to appropriate repositories for traveling exhibits. The salvaged items may include, but are not limited to, the educational control panel, a historic scale model, and other items remaining from when Building 372 operated as a museum.
- H. The HAER Level II documentation will be completed within one year after the demobilization of decommissioning equipment and personnel from the SM-1 site

With implementation of measures specified in the MOA and other applicable best management practices and minimization measures described in the EA, the Proposed Action Alternative would have no significant adverse impacts on human health or the environment.



**Finding of No Practicable Alternative:**

Pursuant to Executive Order 11988, I find that there is no practicable alternative to siting elements of the Proposed Action entirely outside of floodplains. USACE will ensure that all practicable measures to minimize impacts on and within the floodplain environment are incorporated into the Proposed Action. This decision has been made after taking into account all submitted information and considering a full range of practical alternatives that meet project requirements.

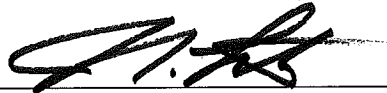
**Finding of No Significant Impact:**

Based on information gathered and analyzed in the EA, the Department of the Army finds that implementing the Proposed Action would not significantly impact the quality of the natural or human environment as defined at 32 CFR Part 651.41-42; therefore, preparation of an EIS is not required.

**U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Baltimore District**

12 MAY 20

Date

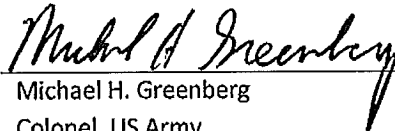


COL John T. Litz  
District Engineer

**U.S. Army Garrison Fort Belvoir**

31 Apr 20

Date



Michael H. Greenberg  
Colonel, US Army  
Commanding

This page intentionally left blank.

**Environmental Assessment**  
**Decommissioning and Dismantlement of the**  
**Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility**  
US Army Garrison Fort Belvoir, Fairfax County, Virginia

**Vol. I**

April 2020



Prepared by the

**US Army Corps of Engineers**  
**Baltimore District**

2 Hopkins Plaza  
09-A-10 (Cube)  
Baltimore, MD 21201  
(410) 962-0030

**FINAL**

# **Final Environmental Assessment**

## **Decommissioning and Dismantlement of the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility**

### **ABSTRACT**

The United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) has prepared this Environmental Assessment (EA) to evaluate the potential environmental consequences of the proposed decommissioning and dismantlement of the United States (US) Army's Deactivated Stationary Medium Power Model 1 (SM-1) Nuclear Reactor Facility at US Army Garrison Fort Belvoir (Fort Belvoir) in Fairfax County, Virginia ("Proposed Action"). In accordance with Army Regulation (AR) 50-7, *Army Reactor Program*, USACE is the lead Army component and single point of contact at Headquarters, Department of the Army for nuclear reactor decommissioning, and ensures compliance with environmental requirements for decommissioning Army nuclear reactors. The Proposed Action would decommission and remove all radioactive and non-radioactive materials (e.g., buildings, underground utility lines, contaminated soil) from the SM-1 site. Radioactive, hazardous, and non-radioactive waste would be segregated and prepared on-site for transport to an appropriate disposal or recycling facility. The proposed decommissioning and dismantlement of SM-1 would reduce residual radioactivity to levels that allow USACE to release the site for unrestricted use as defined in 10 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 20.1402, *Radiological Criteria for License Termination* and return the property to Fort Belvoir for future use. In accordance with AR 50-7, implementing the Proposed Action is necessary to complete the decommissioning of SM-1 within 60 years of the reactor's deactivation.

This EA has been prepared in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, as amended (NEPA; Title 42, United States Code [USC] Part 4321 et seq.); the NEPA-implementing regulations of the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) (40 CFR Parts 1500–1508); and the Army's NEPA regulations (32 CFR Part 651, *Environmental Analysis of Army Actions*). The EA considers several alternatives to implement the Proposed Action, but determined that only one alternative would satisfy the Proposed Action's purpose and need. Accordingly, this EA provides a detailed analysis of two alternatives: the Proposed Action Alternative and No Action Alternative, or status quo. Resources or resource areas evaluated in the EA include: water resources, including water-based recreation; air quality; biological resources; radiological and occupational safety and health; cultural resources; transportation and traffic; non-radiological hazardous materials and waste, and non-hazardous solid waste; and geology, topography, and soils. With implementation of best management practices (BMP) and mitigation measures, the EA concludes that adverse impacts would not meet the conditions requiring preparation of an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) (32 CFR Part 651.41, *Conditions requiring an EIS*). The Proposed Action Alternative would have no significant adverse impacts on the natural or human environment and therefore, is not an action normally requiring preparation of an EIS (32 CFR 651.42, *Actions normally requiring an EIS*).

### **POINT OF CONTACT**

Ms. Brenda M. Barber, P.E.  
US Army Corps of Engineers  
Baltimore District  
2 Hopkins Plaza  
09-A-10 (Cube)  
Baltimore, Maryland 21201  
410.962.0030 (desk)  
443.253.3048 (cell)

**Environmental Assessment  
Decommissioning and Dismantlement of the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor  
Facility  
US Army Garrison Fort Belvoir, Fairfax County, Virginia**

**FINAL**

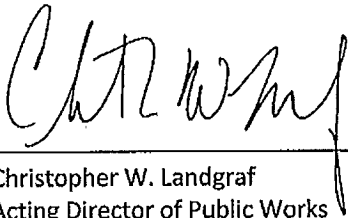
**Approved By:**

**US Army Corps of Engineers, Baltimore District**

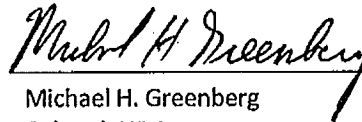


COL John T. Litz  
District Engineer

**US Army Garrison Fort Belvoir**



Christopher W. Landgraf  
Acting Director of Public Works



Michael H. Greenberg  
Colonel, US Army  
Commanding



This page intentionally left blank.

# Executive Summary

## ES.1 Introduction

This Environmental Assessment (EA) evaluates the potential environmental impacts of decommissioning and dismantling the United States (US) Army's Deactivated Stationary Medium Power Model 1 (SM-1) Nuclear Reactor Facility at US Army Garrison Fort Belvoir (Fort Belvoir) in Fairfax County, Virginia ("Proposed Action"). The Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility is located on Fort Belvoir's South Post along the shoreline of Gunston Cove, a tidal embayment of the Potomac River. The US Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) maintains SM-1 in accordance with USACE's current Reactor Possession Permit Number SM1-1-19 (USANCA, 2019) issued by the Army Reactor Office (ARO). ARO, established by the US Army Nuclear and Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction Agency (USANCA), oversees the Army Reactor Program (ARP) and designates the ARP Manager. Although SM-1 is on Fort Belvoir's fee title land, Army Regulation (AR) 50-7, *Army Reactor Program* designates USACE as the lead Army component and single point of contact at Headquarters, Department of the Army for nuclear reactor decommissioning to ensure compliance with environmental requirements for decommissioning Army nuclear reactors.

## ES.2 Background

SM-1 was the Army's first nuclear-powered, electricity-generating station and the first pressurized water reactor to be connected to an electrical grid in the US. SM-1 operated from 1957 to 1973 and was primarily used to train military personnel in nuclear reactor operations. From 1973 to 1974, SM-1 was deactivated. Deactivation consisted of removal and disposal of the nuclear fuel, minor decontamination, shipment of necessary radioactive waste, sealing the reactor vessel, and installation of appropriate warning signs and monitoring devices in accordance with the *SM-1 Decommissioning and Conversion Plan* as approved by the Army Reactor Systems Health and Safety Review Committee (US Army, 1975). The SM-1 vapor container, which contains the reactor pressure vessel, reactor shield tank, and the primary system components, was also sealed and the facility was placed under a routine monitoring program currently implemented by USACE.

The SM-1 site is located on Fort Belvoir's South Post (i.e., the portion of Main Post to the south of Richmond Highway/US Route 1) within the secured 300 Area. It is situated on an approximately 3.6-acre fenced parcel of land adjacent to Gunston Cove. The SM-1 site contains the reactor building (Building 372), an inactive wastewater lift station (Building 7350), a small warehouse (Building 349), a water intake pier and pump house (Building 375) that extends into Gunston Cove from the shoreline, and a concrete discharge pipe and outfall structure. Building 375, the concrete discharge pipe, and outfall structure are within the 100-year floodplain and tidal wetlands associated with Gunston Cove. (Other buildings formerly associated with the operation of SM-1 outside the facility's fenced perimeter have either been demolished or repurposed for other uses. These buildings are not addressed by the Proposed Action analyzed in this EA.)

SM-1 was designed, built and operated as part of the Army Nuclear Power Program (currently the ARP) under authority granted to the Department of Defense (DOD) by Section 91(b) of the Atomic Energy Act (AEA) of 1954, as amended (42 United States Code (USC) Part 2121). Section 91(b) authorizes DOD to procure and utilize special nuclear material in the interest of national defense and to acquire utilization facilities (i.e., reactors for military purposes). Section 110(b) of the AEA excludes reactor facilities acquired by DOD from the licensing requirements of the Act. The Proposed Action falls within the authorities granted to DOD under Sections 91(b) and 110(b) of the AEA, to regulate radioactive materials associated with a "utilization facility for military purposes."

The AEA provides the authorities to the Army to establish the ARO and administer the ARP. AR 50-7 implements this authority and sets forth program policies consistent with US Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) regulations including decommissioning criteria set forth in 10 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 20 Subpart E, *Radiological Criteria for License Termination*. Today, the ARP helps ensure that Army reactors are decommissioned in a manner that is consistent with federal regulatory standards and guidelines, including those put forth by NRC, the National Council on Radiation Protection (NCRP), and American National Standards Institute (ANSI). It is Army policy to implement project consistent with NRC guidelines as well as the recommendations of ANSI and NCRP.

### ES.2.1 Decommissioning

Decommissioning includes the full range of actions taken to bring radioactivity levels at the site down to the unrestricted release standards provided in 10 CFR 20.1402. This includes construction-related activities such as facility dismantlement and removal, as well as other requirements that must be met prior to and during such activities.

AR 50-7 requires USACE to obtain a Decommissioning Permit from ARO in accordance with the Deactivated Reactor Management Plan (DRMP), which outlines a process for managing the Army's deactivated nuclear power plants, including SM-1 (US Army, 2016). As described in the DRMP, a four-phase All Hazards Assessment (AHA) is central to the licensing of these facilities. The four phases of an AHA include:

- **Phase I** consists of preparation of a historical site assessment (HSA) to quantify data quality objectives, and a conceptual site model to inform the conduct of a characterization survey. The HSA also includes an initial waste classification of large reactor components.
- **Phase II** consists of radiological and non-radiological sampling and analyses, and preparation of a Characterization Survey Report (CSR). Based on the CSR, a disposal alternatives evaluation and decommissioning and disposal cost estimate are also prepared.
- **Phase III** consists of developing detailed design plans to execute the selected hazards reduction approach, decommissioning, and disposal options.
- **Phase IV** consists of executing the Phase III plans and conducting a final status survey (FSS) for permit termination.

The planning, sampling, and analytical requirements of the AHA are integral parts of the decommissioning process that ensure proper waste classification, handling, treatment, disposal, and/or storage. The proposed decommissioning of SM-1 is currently in Phase III; Phase I and Phase II have been completed.

The ARP adopts the NRC's radiological dose criteria for releasing a facility or site for unrestricted use, as provided in 10 CFR Part 20.1402, Subpart E. This regulation states that a facility or site can be released for unrestricted use if radioactivity levels are such that the average member of a critical group would not receive a Total Effective Dose Equivalent in excess of 25 millirems per year. Regulations at 10 CFR Part 20 also stipulate that residual activity be reduced to levels that are as low as reasonably achievable (ALARA).

NRC and the US Department of Transportation (USDOT) co-regulate the transportation of radioactive materials (44 *Federal Register* 38690, July 2, 1979). USDOT regulates all aspects of transportation to include packaging, documentation, and shipment or carrier responsibilities. NRC develops safety standards for packaging certain radioactive materials (adopted by USDOT) and licenses the transport of radioactive materials for compliance with USDOT-specific regulations that fall outside their purview (NRC, 2019). ARO does not regulate the transportation of radioactive materials.

Non-radioactive wastes generated from the proposed SM-1 decommissioning would fall under the regulatory jurisdiction of the US Environmental Protection Agency and applicable state agencies. These wastes may include lead-based paints, lead used as radiation shielding, mercury regulated under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), and asbestos containing materials and polychlorinated biphenyls regulated under the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA). RCRA defines "mixed waste" in 40 CFR 266.210 as "a waste that contains both RCRA hazardous waste and source, special nuclear, or byproduct material subject to the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 as amended." Mixed wastes generally require treatment (such as microencapsulation) prior to disposal at a radioactive waste disposal facility. Radiologically contaminated TSCA waste, while not technically "mixed waste," also requires special waste management considerations.

### ES.3 Purpose and Need

Under the Army's Deactivated Nuclear Power Plant Program, decommissioning a nuclear reactor is required within 60 years of its final shutdown in order to be consistent with the NRC regulations (as adopted by the ARP in AR 50-7). The Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility has been in a safe storage (SAFSTOR) condition and subject to regular inspection and monitoring for more than 46 years. Accordingly, the purpose of the Proposed Action is to safely remove, transport, and dispose of all materials and equipment (M&E) and structures associated with the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility and remediate environmental impacts from the facility such that residual radioactivity levels meet the applicable criteria for unrestricted use. The Proposed Action would accomplish this objective and terminate the ARO Decommissioning Permit for SM-1.

USACE maintenance of the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility is costly and not sustainable over the long-term. Costs to maintain and ultimately decommission SM-1, including the transport and disposal of radioactive debris, will only continue to increase over time. In its current state, the SM-1 site does not support the Army's mission on Fort Belvoir, now or in the future. Although Fort Belvoir covers 7,696 acres, approximately 57 percent (4,714 acres) is constrained to development. The SM-1 site, located in Fort Belvoir's intensively developed 300 Area, represents an ideal location to potentially support a future DoD facility or tenant<sup>1</sup>.

Therefore, the need for the Proposed Action is to complete the decommissioning of the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility within 60 years of its final shutdown in accordance with the NRC regulations as adopted by the ARP in AR 50-7. The Proposed Action would complete Phase IV of the multi-phased AHA by implementing the detailed design and execution plans prepared as part of Phase III. Upon ARO approval of the final, site-specific Decommissioning Plan (DP) outlining the proposed decommissioning approach for SM-1, decommissioning activities for SM-1 would proceed to completion. Implementing the Proposed Action in this manner would result in a cost savings to USACE as maintenance of the site would no longer be required. Upon its completion, the Proposed Action would return the property to Fort Belvoir. Further, the Proposed Action allows USACE to meet Army mission objectives to decommission SM-1 and terminate the SM-1 possession permit.

### ES.4 Alternatives

This EA evaluates the No Action and Proposed Action Alternatives. If implemented, the Proposed Action Alternative would complete the decommissioning of the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility in accordance

---

<sup>1</sup> Neither the Army nor Fort Belvoir has proposed or identified a future facility or tenant for the SM-1 site. Development of the SM-1 site to support a future DoD facility or tenant is not included in the Proposed Action and would be evaluated in NEPA documentation that would be prepared separately from this EA.

with the ARO-approved DP. The No Action Alternative would continue to maintain SM-1 in a SAFSTOR condition. None of the other evaluated alternatives satisfied the Proposed Action's purpose and need.

#### ES.4.1 No Action Alternative

Under the No Action Alternative, USACE would continue to maintain the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility in a SAFSTOR condition under Reactor Possession Permit Number SM1-1-19 and future permit extensions. The ARP's mission to deactivate SM-1 and return the property to Fort Belvoir would be delayed or defunct, should decommissioning not take place within 60 years of its deactivation. Under the No Action Alternative, USACE would continue to bear the cost of maintaining the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility, including regular inspection and monitoring. The site would not be restored, allowed to return to a natural state, or re-purposed to support the Army's mission on Fort Belvoir under this Alternative. While the No Action Alternative would not meet the Proposed Action's purpose and need, it is analyzed in the EA to provide a comparative baseline in accordance with 40 CFR Part 1502.14.

#### ES.4.2 Proposed Action Alternative

The Proposed Action Alternative would execute the ARO-approved SM-1 DP in compliance with USACE safety requirements and applicable federal and state laws and regulations. Decommissioning and dismantlement of the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility under this Alternative would include the following types of activities:

- Mobilization and site preparation
- Removal of radioactive M&E
- Decontamination
- Removal of non-radioactive M&E
- Dismantlement and debris removal
- Site remediation and restoration
- Demobilization

The Proposed Action Alternative would generally be sequenced in the order presented above; however, the final decommissioning approach would be organized and conducted based on factors such as scheduling, permitting, and the availability of personnel and specialized equipment. During the course of the Proposed Action Alternative, waste characterization and shipping, and material/facility release surveys would be conducted on a routine basis.

All radioactive waste generated from decommissioning activities would be packaged, transported, and disposed of in accordance with applicable laws and regulations. Waste transport from the SM-1 site would be distributed over the approximately 5-year decommissioning period; however, it is anticipated that 50 percent of waste shipments would occur during the middle 12 months (i.e., months 19 through 30) of the project (USACE, 2018c).

The removal of Building 375, the concrete discharge pipe, and outfall structure would require work within the 100-year floodplain and tidal wetlands associated with Gunston Cove. In accordance with Executive Order 11988, USACE has prepared a Finding of No Practicable Alternative (FONPA) explaining its decision to implement the Proposed Action Alternative in the 100-year floodplain.

Site restoration would include the placement of clean fill soils and grading to mimic the site's current elevation and topography. A loamy top soil seeded with native grasses and shrubs to promote revegetation would then be applied to the site. USACE would also comply with Fort Belvoir's Policy Memorandum #27, *Tree Removal and Protection*, by replanting trees at a 2-to-1 replacement ratio, either on-site or elsewhere on Fort Belvoir (Fort



Belvoir, 2018b). The removal of structures from the 100-year floodplain and tidal wetlands associated with Gunston Cove would enable those areas to return to a pre-disturbance condition in the long term.

Under the Proposed Action Alternative, Fort Belvoir's existing road network would be used to access the SM-1 site, and to transport materials and waste for disposal or recycling off-post. The primary routes designated for this purpose include Wilson Road and Totten Road within the 300 Area, and Theote Road and Pohick Road from the 300 Area to US Route 1 (Richmond Highway).

## ES.5 Public and Agency Involvement

USACE outreach regarding the Proposed Action is ongoing and included a six-week public review and comment period for the Draft EA that began on December 20, 2019 and ended on January 31, 2020. Three public meetings were held during the six-week Draft EA public comment period. The availability of the Draft EA for public review and the dates, times, and locations of the Draft EA public meetings were announced via publication of a Notice of Availability (NOA) in local newspapers and on social media platforms maintained by USACE and Fort Belvoir. Additionally, printed copies of the Draft EA were made available for public review at the Fort Belvoir Library and the Kingstowne and Lorton branches of the Fairfax County Public Library. No comments requiring substantial revision of the EA, USACE's Proposed Action, or the impact analysis were received during the Draft EA public comment period. Comments requiring minor revisions are addressed accordingly in the Final EA. Additional information about the proposed SM-1 decommissioning is available online at <https://www.nab.usace.army.mil/Missions/Environmental/SM-1/>.

USACE consulted with numerous regulatory agencies concerning the proposed decommissioning of the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility, including the Virginia Department of Historic Resources (VDHR; the Commonwealth of Virginia's State Historic Preservation Office [SHPO]), the US Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), and National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's (NOAA) National Marine Fisheries Service (NOAA Fisheries). In accordance with DOD Instruction 4710.02, *Interactions with Federally Recognized Tribes*, USACE also coordinated with recognized state and federal Indian tribes having possible ancestral ties to the region. Substantive public and agency comments received to date are addressed in the EA, as appropriate.

## ES.6 Environmental Consequences

The potential environmental consequences of the No Action and Proposed Action Alternatives are summarized in **Table ES-1**. For all resources analyzed in the EA, adverse impacts would be less than significant and would not meet the conditions requiring preparation of an EIS as defined at 32 CFR Part 651.41, *Conditions requiring an EIS*. Therefore, the Army has determined that the Proposed Action is not an action normally requiring preparation of an EIS as defined at 32 CFR Part 651.42, *Actions normally requiring an EIS*.

This page intentionally left blank.

**Table ES-1: Summary of Environmental Impacts and Management and/or Mitigation Measures**

Resource Area	No Action Alternative	Proposed Action Alternative	Management and/or Mitigation Measures (Proposed Action Alternative)
<b>Water Resources, including Water-Dependent Recreation (EA Section 3.3)</b>	<b>No impacts.</b> There would be no impacts on water resources, water quality, or water-dependent recreation as no decommissioning activities would occur. Existing conditions would continue.	<p><b>Short-term, less-than-significant adverse impacts</b> on groundwater, surface water, water quality, and stormwater from potential release of waste fluids and sedimentation during decommissioning and dismantlement activities.</p> <p><b>Short-term, less-than-significant adverse impacts</b> on wetlands, floodplains, Resource Protection Areas (RPAs), and water-dependent recreation from decommissioning and dismantlement activities occurring in these areas.</p> <p><b>Long-term, beneficial impacts</b> on groundwater, water quality, RPAs, stormwater, floodplains, and water-dependent recreation from restoration of the SM-1 site to a permeable, vegetated condition, and removal of in-water structures from the 100-year floodplain and wetlands.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Capture, containerize, and characterize waste fluids during dismantlement activities, transport from the site by licensed contractors, and dispose of at permitted off-post facilities.</li> <li>• Provide spill kits on the site in the event that containment and cleanup of accidental spills is needed.</li> <li>• Plan, review, and evaluate activities with the potential to release residual or waste fluids to identify best practices and procedures to contain fluids and prevent accidental releases.</li> <li>• Cut support piles below the mudline during removal of the intake pier/pump house structure and leave portions below the mudline in place to minimize sediment and subaqueous bottom disturbance.</li> <li>• Use containment booms, turbidity curtains, and/or similar measures during in-water work to prevent the downstream migration of floating debris and disturbed sediments, and ensure that disturbed sediments re-settle near their original location.</li> <li>• Obtain permit coverage pursuant to Sections 401/404 of the Clean Water Act (CWA) prior to wetland disturbance.</li> <li>• Mitigate tree removal in RPAs through the planting of two new trees for the removal of every tree four inches in diameter at breast height or greater in accordance with Fort Belvoir Policy Memorandum #27, <i>Tree Removal and Protection</i>.</li> <li>• Obtain coverage under the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality's (VDEQ) Construction General Permit (CGP) prior to earth disturbance.</li> <li>• Post signage or provide additional notification as determined necessary to ensure that boaters maintain a safe distance during removal of the intake pier/pump house.</li> <li>• Implement BMPs for noise control such as erection of temporary sound barriers; limiting the idling of vehicles and equipment when parked or not in use; using newer, quieter equipment to the extent possible and keeping equipment well-maintained and in good working order.</li> <li>• To the extent possible, conduct decommissioning activities during normal daytime working hours (i.e., approximately 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday) to further minimize temporary decommissioning-related noise impacts.</li> </ul>

**Table ES-1: Summary of Environmental Impacts and Management and/or Mitigation Measures**

Resource Area	No Action Alternative	Proposed Action Alternative	Management and/or Mitigation Measures (Proposed Action Alternative)
<b>Air Quality (EA Section 3.4)</b>	<b>No impacts.</b> There would be no impacts on air quality. Existing conditions would continue.	<b>Short-term, less-than-significant adverse impacts</b> on air quality from emissions of Criteria pollutants, hazardous air pollutants (HAP), and greenhouse gases (GHG) by construction equipment and vehicles during decommissioning and dismantlement activities.  <b>No long-term impacts.</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cover truck beds while in transit to limit fugitive emissions.</li> <li>• Spray water on any unpaved roads or stockpiles to limit fugitive emissions.</li> <li>• Use ultra-low sulfur diesel as a fuel source where appropriate to minimize oxides of sulfur emissions.</li> <li>• Use clean diesel in construction equipment and vehicles through the implementation of add-on control technologies (e.g., diesel particulate filters and diesel oxidation catalysts, repowers, and/or newer and cleaner equipment). Use electric-powered equipment in lieu of diesel-powered equipment when feasible.</li> <li>• Implement control measures for heavy construction equipment and vehicles (e.g., minimizing operating and idling time), to limit criteria pollutant emissions.</li> <li>• Obtain air quality permits as necessary, in compliance with federal, state, and local standards.</li> </ul>
<b>Biological Resources (EA Section 3.5)</b>	<b>No impacts.</b> Continued maintenance of the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility would have no effects on biological resources on and in the vicinity of the site.	<p><b>Short-term, less-than-significant adverse impacts</b> on vegetation and plant communities, wildlife and habitat, protected species, and Special Natural Areas from disturbance of terrestrial and aquatic environments (including osprey nesting areas) during decommissioning and dismantlement activities.</p> <p><b>Long-term, beneficial impacts</b> on wildlife, protected species, and habitats from site restoration and revegetation.</p> <p><b>Endangered Species Act (ESA) Section 7 and Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act (MSA) determinations:</b></p> <p><b>Not likely to adversely affect</b> the federally threatened northern long-</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In consultation with Fort Belvoir's Directorate of Public Works (DPW), prepare and adhere to a site-specific replanting plan.</li> <li>• Adhere to Fort Belvoir policies and practices to prevent or minimize the introduction and spread of invasive plant species, such as cleaning equipment and vehicles before they leave the site.</li> <li>• Replant cleared trees on-site where deemed suitable in accordance with Fort Belvoir policy; reseed other disturbed areas with native grasses and/or shrubs to promote revegetation.</li> <li>• Incorporate applicable time of year restrictions into the project work plan to prevent or minimize adverse impacts on biological resources on or near the SM-1 site.</li> <li>• Relocate active osprey nests (e.g., on Building 372 and the intake pier) according to VDGIF's <i>Removal or Relocation of Osprey Nests in Virginia: A Guideline for Landowners</i> (VDGIF, 2010) and Fort Belvoir's Policy Memorandum #78, <i>Conservation of Migratory Birds</i>.</li> <li>• Cut support piles below the mudline during removal of the intake pier/pump house structure and leave portions below the mudline in place to minimize sediment and subaqueous bottom disturbance.</li> <li>• Use containment booms, turbidity curtains, and/or similar measures during in-water work to prevent the downstream migration of floating debris and</li> </ul>

Table ES-1: Summary of Environmental Impacts and Management and/or Mitigation Measures

Resource Area	No Action Alternative	Proposed Action Alternative	Management and/or Mitigation Measures (Proposed Action Alternative)
		<p>eared bat (NLEB) and <b><i>no effect</i></b> on terrestrial critical habitat; <u>USFWS concurrence received</u>.</p> <p><b><i>May affect, but unlikely to adversely affect</i></b> Essential Fish Habitat (EFH); <u>NOAA Fisheries concurrence received</u>.</p> <p><b><i>Not likely to adversely affect</i></b> federally listed fish species and critical habitat; <u>NOAA Fisheries concurrence received</u>.</p>	<p>disturbed sediments, and ensure that disturbed sediments re-settle near their original location.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Inform workers and personnel on the SM-1 site of the bald eagle's active nesting season (15 November to 15 June). Coordinate with Fort Belvoir's Environmental Division, USFWS, and VDGIF as necessary.</li> <li>• Prohibit vegetation clearing between 1 April and 15 July of any year to prevent or minimize impacts on migratory birds; or, conduct surveys for birds and/or active nests prior to vegetation clearing if such activities cannot be avoided during that time period.</li> <li>• Prohibit vegetation clearing between 15 April and 15 September to protect special status bat species.</li> <li>• To the extent possible, avoid in-water activities between 15 February and 30 June of any year to prevent or minimize impacts on anadromous fish.</li> <li>• To the extent possible, implement measures to prevent or minimize impacts on submerged aquatic vegetation (SAV) and the introduction or spread of aquatic invasive species during in-water activities associated with the Proposed Action.</li> <li>• Update protected species queries and re-initiate consultation with applicable regulatory agencies if it is determined that the Proposed Action would potentially affect new or additional protected species not addressed in this EA.</li> <li>• Mitigate dust levels with water sprays and covers over dust-creating stockpiles and truck transport (e.g., soils).</li> <li>• Follow time of year restrictions to minimize or avoid impacts on bald eagle habitat, as necessary, for activities within the Potomac River Eagle Concentration Area.</li> <li>• Monitor replanted vegetation on the site for one year following demobilization to ensure successful establishment and viability.</li> </ul>
<b>Radiological Safety and Health (EA Section 3.6)</b>	<b><i>No impacts.</i></b> While there would be no radiological impacts on safety, contamination, waste, or disposal from the No Action Alternative, there would be a need for continued environmental monitoring and	<b><i>Short-term, less-than-significant adverse impacts</i></b> on radiological exposure (human health and safety), waste generation, transportation, and disposal, and potential accidental release of radioactive materials from decommissioning and	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Implement a Radiation Safety Program, an Environmental Monitoring and Control Program, and a Waste Management program to ensure the safe removal of activated and/or contaminated components and reduce the risk of potential release to the environment. These programs would also require routine measurement of the quantity of direct radiation and radioactive material releases.</li> <li>• Provide appropriate monitoring of occupational radiation exposure to staff</li> </ul>

**Table ES-1: Summary of Environmental Impacts and Management and/or Mitigation Measures**

Resource Area	No Action Alternative	Proposed Action Alternative	Management and/or Mitigation Measures (Proposed Action Alternative)
	security protocols to ensure long-term environmental and public safety. Very limited quantities of solid waste would be generated at the facility from routine surveillance operations.	dismantlement activities. <b>Long-term, beneficial impacts</b> from removal and disposal of radioactive waste in licensed/permitted landfills.	entering and working in the restricted area in accordance with EM 385-1-1. An individual's access to radiation areas will be restricted as the individual approaches the exposure dose limit to minimize further occupational exposure and ensure regulatory limits are not exceeded. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Implement a Waste Management Plan (WMP) during the decommissioning process for safe handling and management of low-level radioactive waste (LLRW). Perform sorting, segregation, and decontamination to the extent practical to minimize the amount of radioactive waste requiring treatment and disposal. Notify all appropriate authorities and satisfy all regulatory requirements prior to off-site shipment of any radioactive material.</li></ul>
<b>Occupational Safety and Health (EA Section 3.7)</b>	<b>Less-than-significant adverse short- and long-term direct impacts</b> on occupational safety and health from continued maintenance of the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility. <b>No short- or long-term indirect impacts</b> on occupational safety and health from continued maintenance of the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility.	<b>Short- and long-term, less-than-significant adverse impacts</b> on occupational safety and health during decommissioning and dismantlement activities and site maintenance following restoration.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Prepare, implement, and adhere to an accident prevention plan (APP) before performing work. Review and update the APP throughout the Proposed Action Alternative as project phases and/or conditions change. USACE would provide continuous oversight of the APP.</li><li>Enter into one or more Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) with on- and off-post fire and emergency response services and/or emergency health care providers to define roles and responsibilities and establish conditions for response, oversight, and monitoring.</li></ul>
<b>Cultural Resources (EA Section 3.8)</b>	<b>Less-than-significant adverse impacts</b> on Buildings 372, 349, 350/7350, and 375, which would not be repurposed and would be inefficient to maintain in their present condition.	<b>Less-than-significant adverse effect</b> on National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)-eligible architectural resources from dismantlement of SM-1 and associated structures, with implementation of applicable mitigation and minimization measures. <b>No effect</b> on traditional cultural resources. <b>National Historic Preservation Act Section 106 determination:</b> <b>Adverse effect</b> on the SM-1 Reactor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Adhere to the policies and procedures for unanticipated discoveries per 36 CFR Part 800.13, <i>Post-review Discoveries</i> and Fort Belvoir Policy Memorandum #26, <i>Unanticipated Discoveries</i> including immediately ceasing work and notifying the SHPO, Fort Belvoir Cultural Resource Manager, federally and state-recognized Indian tribes, ACHP, and other relevant parties upon discovery of materials or human remains during ground disturbance activities.</li><li>Adhere to mitigation measures stipulated in a MOA between USACE, SHPO, ACHP, and other participating Section 106 consulting parties, including:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Production of Historic American Engineering Record (HAER) Level II documentation for SM-1, to include a detailed historical narrative, accompanying photography and videography, and recorded interviews with former SM-1 personnel, which will be provided to the SHPO and</li></ul></li></ul>

Table ES-1: Summary of Environmental Impacts and Management and/or Mitigation Measures

Resource Area	No Action Alternative	Proposed Action Alternative	Management and/or Mitigation Measures (Proposed Action Alternative)
		Facility historic property; <u>SHPO concurrence received.</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>participating Section 106 consulting parties for review and comment;</li> <li>Removal of the commemorative plaque from Building 372 and restoration and display at an as-yet-undetermined facility in Virginia;</li> <li>Development and installation of a historical plaque/marker at the SM-1 site and up to two publicly accessible locations following decommissioning activities; and</li> <li>Salvage of historical items from the SM-1 facility within one year of the MOA's enactment and loan of such items to appropriate repositories for traveling exhibits.</li> </ul>
<b>Transportation and Traffic (EA Section 3.9)</b>	<b>No impacts.</b> There would be no impacts on the on-post and off-post transportation network.	<p><b>Short-term, less-than-significant adverse impacts</b> on the on- and off-post transportation network, road conditions, and health and safety from the transport of waste, import of fill material, and workers' commuting vehicles.</p> <p><b>No long-term impacts.</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Implement a project-specific transportation management plan identifying approved travel routes to and from the site for decommissioning personnel and heavy trucks transporting materials, equipment, and debris.</li> <li>Notify on- and off-post emergency responders of the types of shipments that would be transported to support preparation for potential transportation-related accidents.</li> <li>Schedule decommissioning-related traffic for off-peak hours in coordination with Fort Belvoir and other affected organizations to minimize roadway congestion.</li> <li>Package and ship all radioactive waste and other debris generated at the SM-1 site in accordance with the WMP and consistent with NRC and USDOT regulatory requirements.</li> </ul>
<b>Non-Radiological Hazardous Materials and Waste, and Non-Hazardous Solid Waste (EA Section 3.10)</b>	<b>Less-than-significant adverse impacts</b> from non-radioactive hazardous materials that would remain in Building 372 and on the SM-1 site. Small quantities of hazardous and non-hazardous solid waste would be generated at the facility from routine surveillance operations.	<p><b>Short-term, less-than-significant adverse impacts</b> on non-radiological hazardous waste and non-hazardous solid waste generated from dismantlement of the facility.</p> <p><b>No long-term impacts.</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Generate, handle, manage, store, package, characterize, transport, and dispose of all waste generated during the Proposed Action Alternative in accordance with written procedures and requirements set forth in applicable management plans (e.g., the WMP and DP).</li> </ul>
<b>Geology, Topography, and Soils (EA Section 3.11)</b>	<b>Less-than-significant adverse impacts</b> from radiologically contaminated soils that would not be removed from the site.	<b>Short-term, less-than-significant adverse impacts</b> on topography, soils, bathymetry, and sediments from dismantlement and excavation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Obtain ground disturbance permits from Fort Belvoir DPW.</li> <li>Obtain coverage under the CGP and adhere to the requirements of a site-specific stormwater pollution prevention plan (SWPPP), erosion and</li> </ul>

Table ES-1: Summary of Environmental Impacts and Management and/or Mitigation Measures

Resource Area	No Action Alternative	Proposed Action Alternative	Management and/or Mitigation Measures (Proposed Action Alternative)
		<p>activities.</p> <p><b>No short- or long-term impacts</b> on geology.</p> <p><b>No long-term adverse impacts</b> on topography, bathymetry, or sediments. <b>Long-term beneficial impacts</b> on soils from the removal and disposal of soils containing low levels of residual radiological contaminants.</p>	<p>sediment control (E&amp;SC) plan (to be included in the project civil design plan following review by Fort Belvoir DPW and approval by VDEQ), and stormwater management plan (SWMP) to minimize the erosion of exposed soils and corresponding concentrations of sediments and pollutants in stormwater generated on the project site and discharged to receiving water bodies.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Use containment booms, sediment curtains, and other applicable measures during in-water and nearshore work to prevent the migration of disturbed sediments into the water column, minimize turbidity, and ensure disturbed sediments settle near their original location.</li> <li>• Prepare and adhere to a site-specific plan (to be included in the project civil design plan) for the placement of clean soils that would specify potential sources of backfill and topsoil, soil segregation requirements, necessary amendments to ensure successful establishment and viability of vegetation, and depth of topsoil.</li> <li>• Restore the SM-1 site to a permeable, vegetated condition to minimize or prevent continued soil erosion and corresponding sedimentation of receiving water bodies.</li> </ul>



# Table of Contents

## Vol. I

Abstract .....	Ab-1
Signature Page .....	S-1
Executive Summary .....	ES-1
<b>1 Purpose and Need .....</b>	<b>1-1</b>
1.1 Introduction .....	1-1
1.2 Project Location, Environmental Setting, and Description .....	1-1
1.3 History of the SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility .....	1-3
1.3.1 Army Reactor Program .....	1-3
1.3.2 Operating History .....	1-6
1.3.3 Deactivation and Remediation .....	1-6
1.3.4 SM-1 Permit History .....	1-9
1.4 Purpose and Need .....	1-9
1.5 Scope and Analysis .....	1-10
1.6 Decision to be Made .....	1-10
1.7 Public Agency Involvement .....	1-10
1.7.1 Public Involvement .....	1-10
1.7.2 Agency Coordination .....	1-11
1.7.3 National Historic Preservation Act .....	1-12
1.7.4 Tribal Consultation .....	1-12
1.8 Related Environmental and Other Documents .....	1-13
1.8.1 Programmatic NEPA Review .....	1-13
1.8.2 Decommissioning Planning Documents and Studies .....	1-13
1.8.3 Other Relevant Documents .....	1-14
1.9 Regulatory Framework .....	1-14
<b>2 Proposed Action and Alternatives .....</b>	<b>2-1</b>
2.1 Introduction .....	2-1
2.2 Description of the Proposed Action .....	2-1
2.2.1 Site Preparation .....	2-2
2.2.2 Removal / Disposal of Non-Radiological Hazards .....	2-2
2.2.3 Removal of Radioactive M&E .....	2-3
2.2.4 Removal of Non-Radioactive M&E .....	2-3
2.2.5 Dismantlement and Debris Removal .....	2-3
2.2.6 Site Remediation and Restoration .....	2-5
2.2.7 Demobilization .....	2-6
2.2.8 Waste Transport and Disposal .....	2-6
2.3 Alternatives Screening Criteria .....	2-6
2.3.1 Alternatives Selected for Detailed Analysis .....	2-7
2.3.2 Alternatives Considered and Dismissed .....	2-10

<b>3</b>	<b>Affected Environment and Environmental Consequences .....</b>	<b>3-1</b>
3.1	Introduction .....	3-1
3.2	Resources Dismissed from Further Analysis .....	3-1
3.2.1	Land Use .....	3-2
3.2.2	Aesthetics and Visual Resources .....	3-2
3.2.3	Noise.....	3-2
3.2.4	Socioeconomics, Including Protection of Children .....	3-3
3.2.5	Environmental Justice .....	3-3
3.2.6	Utility Systems .....	3-4
3.3	Water Resources, including Water-Dependent Recreation .....	3-4
3.3.1	Regulatory Setting .....	3-4
3.3.2	Affected Environment .....	3-6
3.3.3	Evaluation of Environmental Consequences .....	3-13
3.4	Air Quality .....	3-19
3.4.1	Regulatory Setting .....	3-20
3.4.2	Affected Environment .....	3-21
3.4.3	Evaluation of Environmental Consequences .....	3-22
3.5	Biological Resources.....	3-27
3.5.1	Regulatory Setting .....	3-27
3.5.2	Affected Environment .....	3-29
3.5.3	Evaluation of Environmental Consequences .....	3-37
3.6	Radiological Safety and Health.....	3-43
3.6.1	Regulatory Setting .....	3-44
3.6.2	Affected Environment .....	3-45
3.6.3	Evaluation of Environmental Consequences .....	3-51
3.7	Occupational Safety and Health.....	3-54
3.7.1	Regulatory Setting .....	3-54
3.7.2	Affected Environment .....	3-55
3.7.3	Evaluation of Environmental Consequences .....	3-57
3.8	Cultural Resources .....	3-60
3.8.1	Regulatory Setting .....	3-60
3.8.2	Affected Environment .....	3-60
3.8.3	Evaluation of Environmental Consequences .....	3-65
3.9	Transportation and Traffic .....	3-67
3.9.1	Regulatory Setting .....	3-67
3.9.2	Existing Conditions .....	3-68
3.9.3	Evaluation of Environmental Consequences .....	3-69
3.10	Non-Radiological Hazardous Materials and Waste, and Non-Hazardous Solid Waste .....	3-72
3.10.1	Regulatory Setting .....	3-72
3.10.2	Affected Environment .....	3-74
3.10.3	Evaluation of Environmental Consequences .....	3-74
3.11	Geology, Topography, and Soils.....	3-77

3.11.1	Regulatory Setting .....	3-77
3.11.2	Existing Conditions .....	3-77
3.11.3	Evaluation of Environmental Consequences .....	3-79
<b>4</b>	<b>Cumulative Impacts .....</b>	<b>4-1</b>
4.1	Applicable Guidance.....	4-1
4.2	Region of Influence .....	4-1
4.3	Past, Present, and Reasonably Foreseeable Future Projects .....	4-1
4.3.1	Impacts of Present and Reasonably Foreseeable Future Projects .....	4-2
4.4	Assessment of Cumulative Impacts .....	4-12
4.4.1	Cumulative Effects under the No Action Alternative .....	4-12
4.4.2	Cumulative Effects under the Proposed Action Alternative.....	4-12
<b>5</b>	<b>Conclusion .....</b>	<b>5-1</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>References.....</b>	<b>6-1</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>Distribution and Review of the Draft EA .....</b>	<b>7-1</b>
7.1	Distribution of the Draft EA.....	7-1
7.2	Public Notice .....	7-1
7.3	Public Meetings.....	7-1
7.4	Comments on the Draft EA .....	7-2
<b>8</b>	<b>Preparers and Reviewers .....</b>	<b>8-1</b>

## Vol. II – Appendices

**Appendix A** – Public Information and Outreach

**Appendix B** – Agency Correspondence

**Appendix C** – Finding of No Practicable Alternative (FONPA)

**Appendix D** – Federal Consistency Determination

**Appendix E** – Record of Non-Applicability (RONA) and Air Quality Emissions Estimates

## List of Tables

Table 1.7-1: Public Outreach for the Proposed Action .....	1-11
Table 3.3-1: Water Resources – Applicable Regulations and Guidance .....	3-5
Table 3.3-2: Water Resources Impact Significance Thresholds .....	3-14
Table 3.4-1: Air Quality – Applicable Regulations and Guidance .....	3-20
Table 3.4-2: Air Quality Impact Thresholds .....	3-22
Table 3.4-3: Proposed Action Alternative Criteria Pollutant Emissions Compared to Fort Belvoir Emissions, <i>De Minimis</i> Levels, and Major Source Thresholds .....	3-25
Table 3.4-4: Proposed Action Alternative GHG Emissions Compared to Fort Belvoir and State-wide GHG Emissions.....	3-26
Table 3.5-1: Biological Resources – Applicable Regulations and Guidance .....	3-27
Table 3.5-2: Time of Year Restrictions Applicable to the SM-1 Site .....	3-33
Table 3.5-3: Biological Resources Impact Significance Thresholds.....	3-38
Table 3.6-1: Radiological Safety and Health – Applicable Regulations and Guidance.....	3-44
Table 3.6-2: Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility ROCs .....	3-45
Table 3.6-3: LLRW Volume Estimates .....	3-50

Table 3.6-4: Radiological Safety and Health Impact Significance Thresholds.....	3-52
Table 3.7-1: Occupational Safety and Health – Applicable Regulations and Guidance.....	3-55
Table 3.7-2: Predicted Noise Ranges from Selected Types of Construction/Demolition Equipment.....	3-56
Table 3.7-3: Occupational Safety and Health Impact Significance Thresholds.....	3-58
Table 3.8-1: Buildings/Structures in the Proposed Action APE .....	3-63
Table 3.8-2: Cultural Resources Impact Significance Thresholds .....	3-65
Table 3.9-1: Transportation – Applicable Regulations and Guidance.....	3-68
Table 3.9-2: Transportation and Traffic Impact Significance Thresholds .....	3-70
Table 3.10-1: Non-Radiological Hazardous Material and Solid Waste – Applicable Regulations and Guidance.....	3-73
Table 3.10-2: Hazardous and Non-Hazardous Waste Impact Significance Thresholds .....	3-75
Table 3.10-3: Non-Radioactive Waste Volume Estimates .....	3-76
Table 3.11-1: Geomorphological Resources – Applicable Regulations and Guidance .....	3-77
Table 3.11-2: Geomorphological Resources Impact Significance Thresholds .....	3-79
 Table 4.3-1: Past, Present, and Reasonably Foreseeable Future Projects.....	 4-4
 Table 7.3-1: Draft EA Public Meeting Details.....	 7-2
Table 7.4-1: Comments on the Draft EA.....	7-3

## List of Figures

Figure 1.2-1: Location of Fort Belvoir .....	1-2
Figure 1.2-2: Location of the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility .....	1-4
Figure 1.2-3: SM-1 Site .....	1-5
Figure 1.3-1: SM-1 Operating History and Decommissioning Timeline.....	1-7
 Figure 2.2-1: Existing Utilities and Infrastructure on the SM-1 Site .....	 2-4
Figure 2.3-1: Transportation Route Options on Fort Belvoir .....	2-9
 Figure 3.3-1: Gunston Cove Depth Sounding Chart.....	 3-7
Figure 3.3-2: Water Resources at the SM-1 Site.....	3-10
Figure 3.6-1 Categorization of Spaces in Building 372-Ground Floor .....	3-47
Figure 3.6-2 Categorization of Spaces in Building 372 - Upper Floor .....	3-48
Figure 3.6-3: Contaminated Areas of Concern on SM-1 Site .....	3-49
Figure 3.8-1: APE for the Proposed Action .....	3-61
 Figure 4.3-1: Cumulative Analysis Projects.....	 4-3

## Abbreviations and Acronyms

AADT	Annual Average Daily Traffic
ACHP	Advisory Council on Historic Preservation
ACM	Asbestos-Containing Materials
ACP	Access Control Point
ADP	Area Development Plan
AEA	Atomic Energy Act
AHA	All Hazards Assessment
ALARA	As Low As Reasonably Achievable
ANSI	American National Standards Institute
APE	Area of Potential Effects
APP	Accident Prevention Plan
AR	Army Regulation
ARO	Army Reactor Office
ARP	Army Reactor Program
BFE	Base Flood Elevation
BGEPA	Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act
bgs	below ground surface
BMP	Best Management Practice
CAA	Clean Air Act
CBPA	Chesapeake Bay Preservation Act
CEQ	Council on Environmental Quality
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CGP	Construction General Permit
CO	Carbon Monoxide
CO <sub>2</sub>	Carbon Dioxide
CO <sub>2e</sub>	Carbon Dioxide equivalent
CSR	Characterization Survey Report
CWA	Clean Water Act
CZM	Coastal Zone Management
CZMA	Coastal Zone Management Act
DAAF	Davison Army Airfield
DA-PAM	Department of the Army Pamphlet
dba	A-weighted decibels
dbh	diameter at breast height
DDT	Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane
DES	Directorate of Emergency Services
DO	Dissolved Oxygen
DOD	Department of Defense
DOE	Department of Energy
DP	Decommissioning Plan
DPS	Distinct Population Segment
DPW	Directorate of Public Works

E&SC	Erosion and Sediment Control
EA	Environmental Assessment
EFH	Essential Fish Habitat
EIS	Environmental Impact Statement
EM	Engineer Manual
EO	Executive Order
ESA	Endangered Species Act
FCD	Federal Consistency Determination
FNSI	Finding of No Significant Impact
FONPA	Finding of No Practicable Alternative
FR	Federal Register
FSS	Final Status Survey
FSSP	Final Status Survey Plan
FY	Fiscal Year
GEIS	Generic Environmental Impact Statement
GHG	Greenhouse Gas
HAP	Hazardous Air Pollutant
HAER	Historical American Engineering Record
HSA	Historical Site Assessment
I-95	Interstate 95
IICEP	Intergovernmental and Interagency Coordination for Environmental Planning
INRMP	Integrated Natural Resources Management Plan
IPaC	Information, Planning, and Consultation
ISW	Industrial Stormwater
JPA	Joint Permit Application
LBP	Lead-Based Paint
LIDAR	Light Detection and Ranging
LLRW	Low-level Radioactive Waste
LLW	Low-level Waste
M&E	Materials and Equipment
MARSSIM	Multi-Agency Radiation Survey and Site Investigation Manual
MBTA	Migratory Bird Treaty Act
mg/L	milligram per liter
mg/m <sup>3</sup>	milligram per cubic meter
MH-1A	Mobile High Power Model 1A (Nuclear Reactor Facility)
MOA	Memorandum of Agreement
MS4	Small Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems
mrem	millirem
MSA	Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act
MSW	Municipal Solid Waste
MWt	Megawatt Thermal
NAAQS	National Ambient Air Quality Standards
NAGPRA	Native American Graves and Protection and Repatriation Act
NCR	National Capital Region
NCRP	National Council on Radiation Protection

NEI	National Emission Inventory
NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act
NESHAP	National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants
NHPA	National Historic Preservation Act
NLEB	Northern Long-Eared Bat
NMUSA	National Museum of the US Army
NO <sub>2</sub>	Nitrogen Dioxide
NOA	Notice of Availability
NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
NO <sub>x</sub>	Nitrogen Oxides
NRC	Nuclear Regulatory Commission
NRCS	Natural Resources Conservation Service
NRHP	National Register of Historic Places
O <sub>3</sub>	Ozone
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
OSH	Occupational Safety and Health
Pb	Lead
PCB	Polychlorinated Biphenyls
PEL	Permissible Exposure Limit
PPE	Personal Protective Equipment
ppb	parts per billion
ppm	parts per million
ppt	parts per thousand
PST	Primary Shield Tank
PM	Particulate Matter
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
ROCs	Radionuclides of Concern
ROI	Region of Influence
RONA	Record of Non-Applicability
ROPCs	Radionuclides of Potential Concern
RPA	Resource Protection Area
RPMP	Real Property Master Plan
RPV	Reactor Pressure Vessel
SAFSTOR	Safe Storage
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
SAV	Submerged Aquatic Vegetation
sf	square feet
SHPO	State Historic Preservation Office(r)
SM-1	Stationary Medium Power Model 1 (Nuclear Reactor Facility)
SO <sub>2</sub>	Sulfur Dioxide
SWMP	Stormwater Management Plan
SWPPP	Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan
TMDL	Total Maximum Daily Load
tpy	tons per year
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act

TSS	Total Suspended Solid
µg/m <sup>3</sup>	micrograms per cubic meter
US	United States
USACE	US Army Corps of Engineers
USANCA	US Army Nuclear and Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction Agency
USC	United States Code
USDA	United States Department of Agriculture
USDOT	United States Department of Transportation
USEPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
USFWS	United States Fish and Wildlife Service
VAC	Virginia Administrative Code
VC	Vapor Container
VDCR-NH	Virginia Department of Conservation and Recreation Natural Heritage Program
VDEQ	Virginia Department of Environmental Quality
VDHR	Virginia Department of Historic Resources
VDGIF	Virginia Department of Game and Inland Fisheries
VOC	Volatile Organic Compound
WCS	Waste Control Specialists
WMP	Waste Management Plan
WOUS	Waters of the United States
yd <sup>3</sup>	cubic yards



# 1 Purpose and Need

## 1.1 Introduction

The United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) has prepared this environmental assessment (EA) to identify, analyze, and document the potential physical, environmental, socioeconomic, and cultural effects of decommissioning and dismantling the United States (US) Army's Deactivated Stationary Medium Power Model 1 (SM-1) Nuclear Reactor Facility at US Army Garrison Fort Belvoir (Fort Belvoir). The EA has been prepared in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, as amended (NEPA; Title 42, United States Code [USC] Part 4321 et seq.); the NEPA-implementing regulations of the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) (40 Code of Federal Regulations [CFR] Parts 1500–1508); and the Army's NEPA regulations (32 CFR Part 651, *Environmental Analysis of Army Actions*). Although SM-1 is on Fort Belvoir's fee title land, Army Regulation (AR) 50-7, *Army Reactor Program* designates USACE as the lead Army component and single point of contact at Headquarters, Department of the Army for nuclear reactor decommissioning to ensure compliance with environmental requirements for decommissioning Army nuclear reactors.

USACE maintains the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility in accordance with AR 50-7 and Reactor Possession Permit No. SM1-1-19 issued by the Army Reactor Office (ARO) (USANCA, 2019). ARO, established by the US Army Nuclear and Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction Agency (USANCA), oversees the Army Reactor Program (ARP) and designates the ARP Manager. USACE proposes to complete the decommissioning of SM-1 to a standard that allows for release of the SM-1 site for unrestricted use (also referred to as the "Proposed Action").

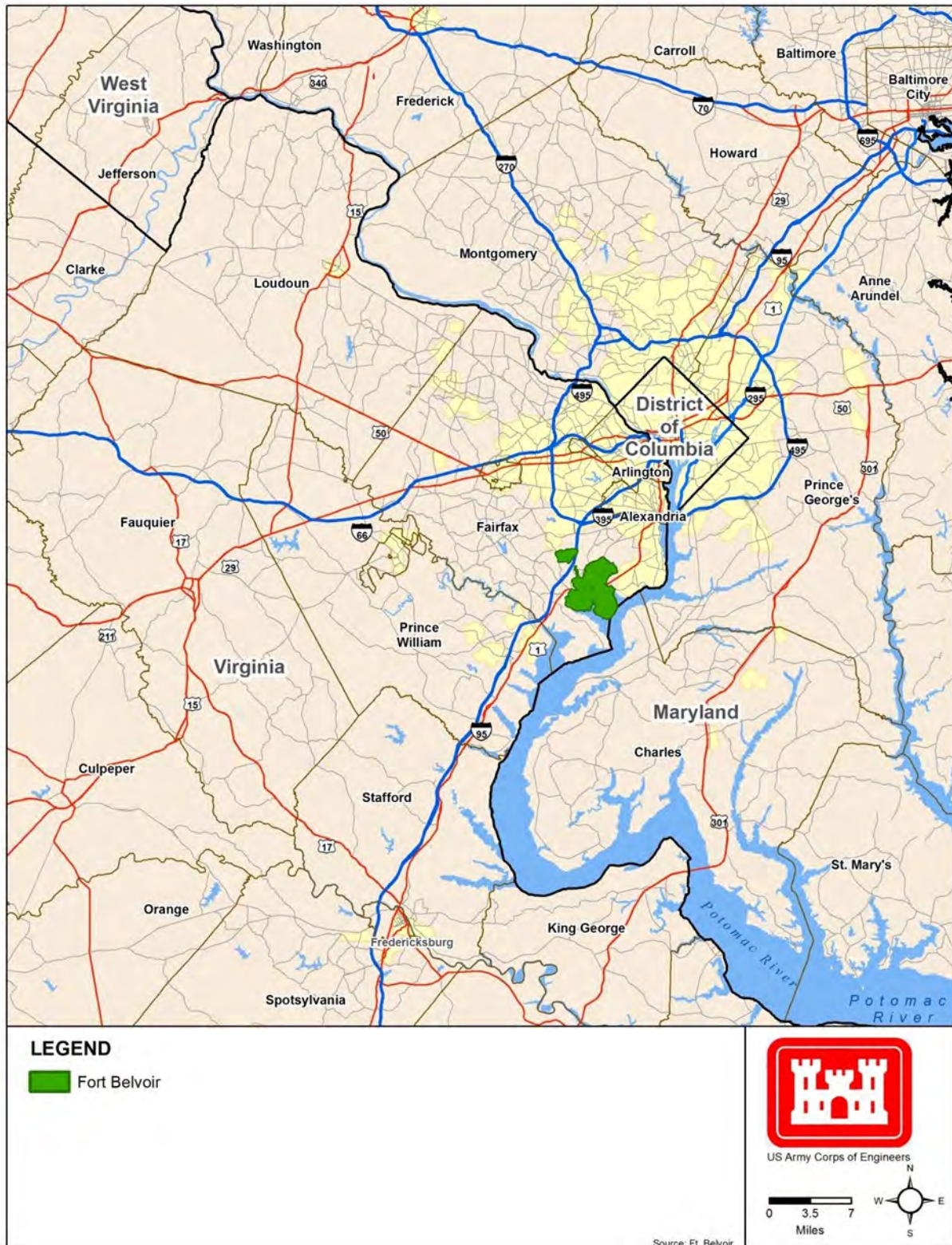
The ARP adopts the US Nuclear Regulatory Commission's (NRC) radiological dose criteria for releasing a facility or site for unrestricted use, as provided in 10 CFR Part 20.1402, *Radiological Criteria for Unrestricted Use*. This regulation states that a facility or site can be released for unrestricted use if radioactivity levels are such that the average member of a critical group would not receive a total effective dose equivalent in excess of 25 millirems (mrem) per year. Regulations at 10 CFR Part 20 also stipulate that residual activity be reduced to levels that are as low as reasonably achievable (ALARA) (radiological safety and health is discussed in **Section 3.6** of this EA).

The Proposed Action requires an ARO-approved Decommissioning Plan (DP) prior to the removal of contaminated structures, equipment, and media from the SM-1 site. Following approval of the DP, USANCA would transition the SM-1 Reactor Possession Permit Number SM1-1-19 to a Reactor Decommissioning Permit. Upon completion of the Proposed Action (see **Section 2.2**), including validation that applicable radiation dose-based cleanup standards have been met, ARO would terminate the SM-1 Decommissioning Permit. The proposed decommissioning of SM-1 would occur over an approximately 5-year time period from 2020 to 2025.

## 1.2 Project Location, Environmental Setting, and Description

Fort Belvoir, located in Fairfax County, Virginia is a strategic sustaining base for the Army that provides logistical, intelligence, and administrative support to a diverse mix of tenant commands, activities, and agencies. The installation is within the National Capital Region (NCR), approximately 11 miles south of Alexandria, Virginia and 17 miles southwest of Washington, D.C (**Figure 1.2-1**). Approximately 40,000 military and civilian personnel work on the post and it has a resident population of about 5,000 people (Fort Belvoir, 2014).

Figure 1.2-1: Location of Fort Belvoir



The Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility is situated on Fort Belvoir's South Post (i.e., the portion of Main Post to the south of Richmond Highway/US Route 1) within a secured area known as the "300 Area". The approximately 3.6-acre site is positioned along the shoreline of Gunston Cove, a tidal embayment of the Potomac River (**Figure 1.2-2**). The SM-1 site contains the reactor building (Building 372), an inactive wastewater lift station (Building 7350), a small warehouse (Building 349), a water intake pier and pump house (Building 375) that extends approximately 100 feet into Gunston Cove from the shoreline, and a concrete discharge pipe and concrete outfall structure (**Figure 1.2-3**).

A perimeter fence surrounds the SM-1 site<sup>2</sup> and the area therein is characterized by terrain that rises from the shore of Gunston Cove to a large terraced area at an elevation of about 35 feet above mean sea level. Most of the site was graded and leveled prior to development of SM-1; to a lesser extent, trees and grassland are present along the periphery. Access to the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility is controlled by three gated entry points, two on the eastern side of the site and one on the western side.

SM-1 was a single-loop 10-megawatt thermal (MWt) pressurized water reactor, operating on highly enriched uranium fuel (US Atomic Energy Commission, 1956). The SM-1 reactor consisted of a pressurized water-cooled reactor system (primary system) and a conventional steam turbine system (secondary system). Both were closed systems to minimize the risk of contamination. High-pressure water circulated through the primary system and was used to cool and extract heat from the solid uranium-fueled reactor. The heated primary system water flowed through a steam generator where, in a non-mixing heat exchanger, secondary system water was converted to superheated steam for the operation of the turbine. River water drawn from Gunston Cove was used to cool the condensate exhaust steam from the turbine, with the condensate being returned to the steam generator. The cooling water was discharged through a 16-inch pipeline to the seal pit, located to the south of Building 372. The seal pit was used to avoid excess vacuum on the cooling water discharge line. From the seal pit, water discharged by gravity through a buried 18-inch concrete pipe back into Gunston Cove, approximately 450 feet upstream of the water intake. The seal pit also acted as a mixing chamber for routine liquid effluents that could safely be released into the river after dilution.

The primary system includes the reactor pressure vessel (RPV), primary shield tank (PST), steam generator, pressurizer, and associated piping and is totally contained within the vapor container (VC). The VC is a domed structure with a base diameter of 42 feet and height from ground surface of 46 feet. It was designed to contain all the energy released from the steam generator in an accident scenario or loss-of-coolant accident; contain all airborne radioactivity; and shield the surrounding areas from direct radiation.

## 1.3 History of the SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility

### 1.3.1 Army Reactor Program

The SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility was designed, constructed, and operated as part of the Army Nuclear Power Program (the present-day ARP). The Program was established in the 1950s to develop, construct, and operate small nuclear power reactors on select Department of Defense (DOD) lands under authority granted to the DOD by Section 91(b) of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (AEA), as amended (42 USC Part 2121). Section 91(b) authorizes DOD to procure and utilize special nuclear material in the interest of national defense and to acquire utilization facilities (i.e., reactors for military purposes). Section 110(b) of the Act excludes such utilization facilities acquired by DOD from any of the licensing requirements therein.

---

<sup>2</sup> Throughout this EA, "Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility," "SM-1 site," "SM-1," and similar terminology refers to the buildings, structures, and site shown on **Figure 1.2-3**.



Figure 1.3-1: Location of the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility

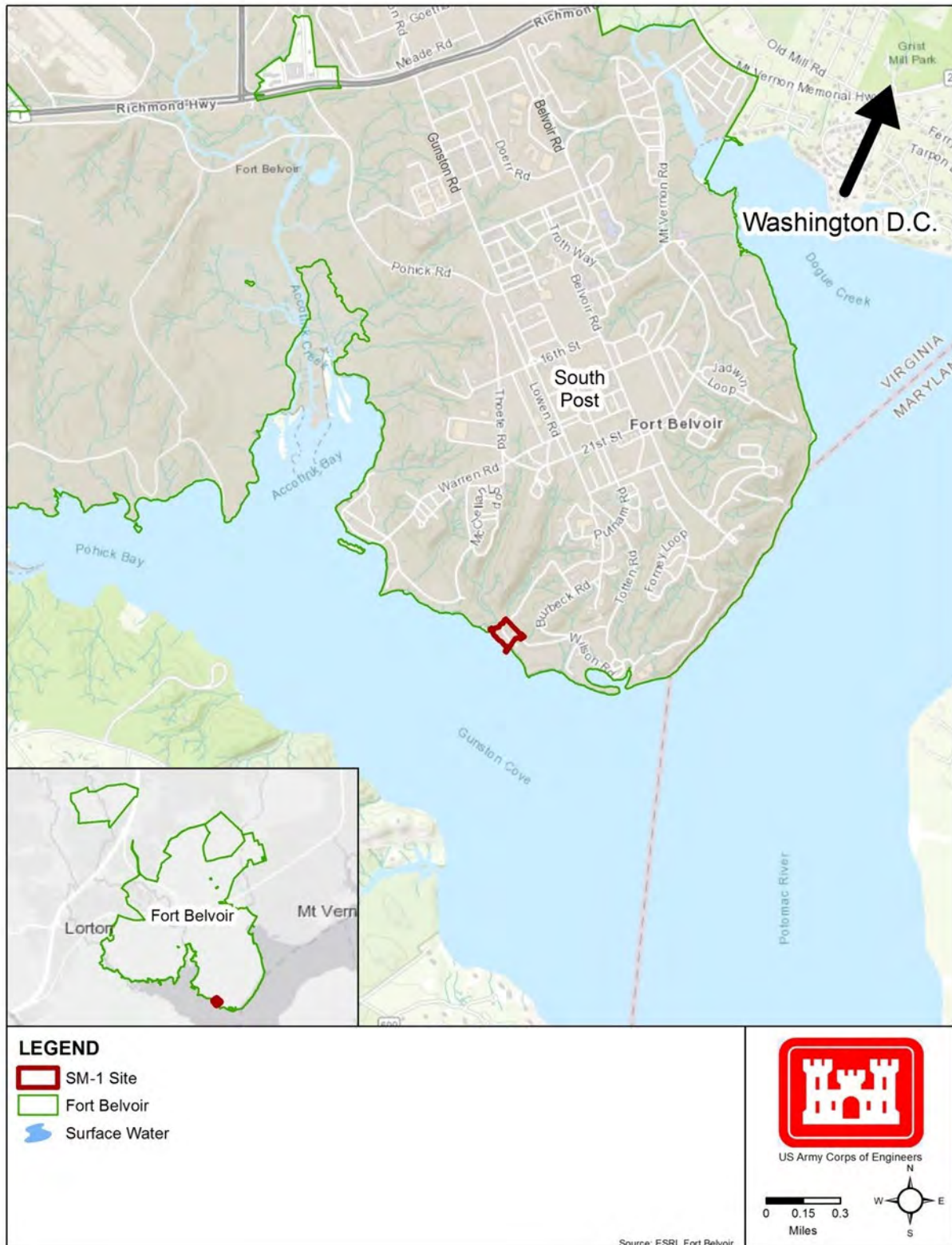


Figure 1.3-2: SM-1 Site





Pursuant to the AEA, the ARO administers this program, including the decommissioning of the Army's deactivated reactor facilities and sites. AR 50-7 sets forth Army program policies consistent with NRC regulations (10 CFR Part 20 Subpart E, and Parts 30, 50, and 51). It is Army policy to comply with the NRC regulations and industry standards such as the recommendations put forth by American National Standards Institute (ANSI) and National Council on Radiation Protection (NCRP). In accordance with AR 50-7, a decommissioning study must be performed by ARO to obtain a decommissioning permit from USANCA (US Army, 2016).

Decommissioning activities under ARO's purview are also subject to Department of the Army Pamphlet (DA-PAM) 385-24, *The Army Radiation Safety Program*, which outlines radiation safety regulations and protocols applicable to the decommissioning of Army reactor facilities.

### 1.3.2 Operating History

The SM-1 reactor was a single-loop 10 MWt pressurized water reactor delivering a net 1,750 kilowatts of electrical power. SM-1 was the Army's first nuclear-powered, electricity-generating station and the first pressurized water reactor to be connected to an electrical grid in the United States. Construction of the SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility at Fort Belvoir was completed in 1957, and it achieved its first criticality in April 1957. SM-1 was used to train hundreds of military personnel in nuclear power plant operations. The reactor last operated on 17 March 1973 and was deactivated from 1973 to 1974 (**Figure 1.3-1**).

### 1.3.3 Deactivation and Remediation

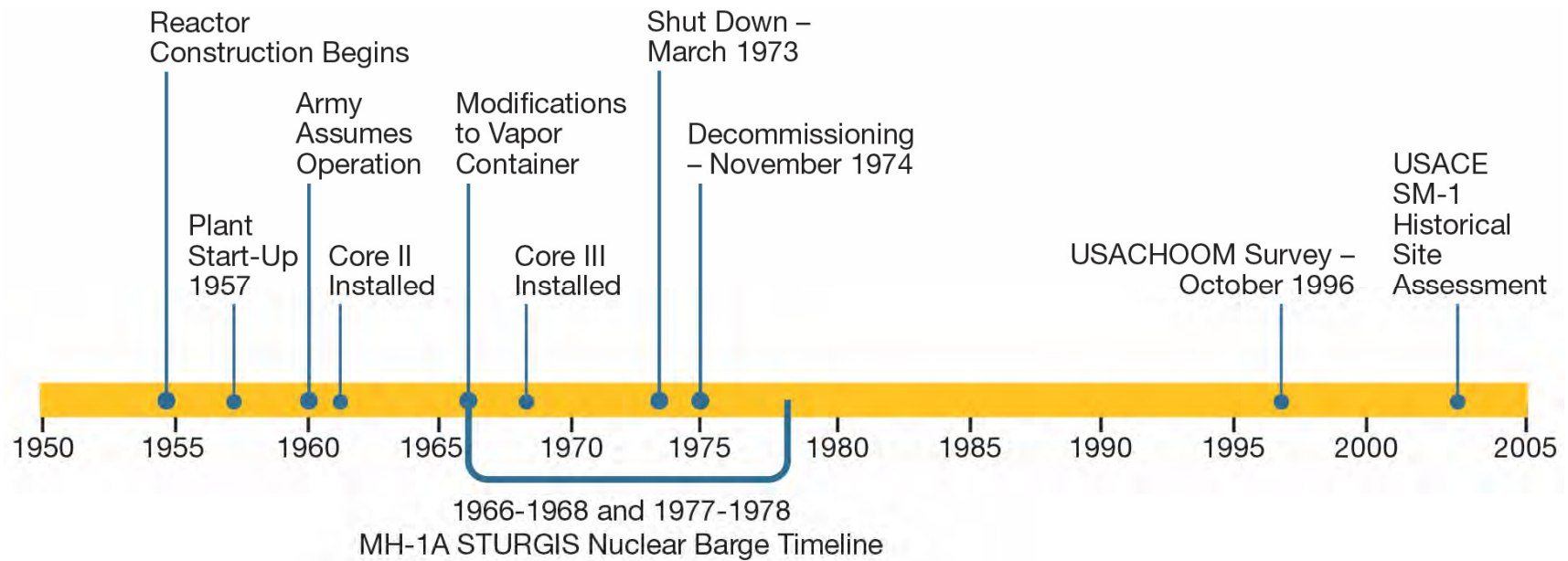
The initial deactivation process for the SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility began upon its deactivation and placement in a safe storage (SAFSTOR) configuration in November 1974 (**Figure 1.3-1**). Nuclear facilities in SAFSTOR are maintained and monitored in a condition that allows radioactivity to decay; afterward, the plant is dismantled, and the property is decontaminated (NRC, 1988). Since its placement in SAFSTOR, the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility has been subject to regular inspection and monitoring by USACE in accordance with AR 50-7 and the SM-1 Reactor Possession Permit Number SM1-1-19.

Deactivation consisted of removal of the nuclear fuel and control rods, minor decontamination, shipment of necessary radioactive waste, sealing the RPV, and installing appropriate warning signs and monitoring devices. The SM-1 VC, which contains the RPV and primary system components, was also sealed and the facility was placed under a routine monitoring program currently implemented by USACE. Additionally, the guard shack (Building 373), diesel generator area (Building 384), flammable storage area (Building 376), waste retention and processing facilities, and waste tanks were demolished and/or removed from the SM-1 site (USACE 2005).

In 1996, the US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine conducted radiological surveys around the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility to determine what changes had taken place over more than 20 years since shutdown. The surveys indicated that there was radioactive contamination inside the restricted areas in Building 372 and in soil at the facility (US Army, 1996). After the 1996 survey was completed, about 30 drums of soil were removed from the land area near the seal pit (USACE, 2013).

In the early 2000s, USACE began developing a management plan for conducting an All Hazards Assessment (AHA) for the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility. From 2009 to 2010, following completion of a Historical Site Assessment (HSA) in 2004, characterization surveys were conducted at the SM-1 site. The survey results were documented in a 2013 Characterization Survey Report (CSR). Field surveys were again performed from 2016 to 2017 to validate the CSR findings and address data gaps identified therein. Currently, the decommissioning of SM-1 is in Phase III of the four-phase AHA process. Phase III consists of developing detailed design plans to execute the selected hazards reduction approach, decommissioning, and disposal options.

Figure 1.3-3: SM-1 Operating History and Decommissioning Timeline



This page intentionally left blank.



### 1.3.4 SM-1 Permit History

USACE maintains the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility in accordance with Reactor Possession Permit SM1-1-19, initially issued by USANCA to the USACE Environmental Community of Practice in 2009 and renewed in October 2019. The current permit incorporates a 2018 amendment (Amendment 1-18) to allow for storage on the SM-1 site of five shipping containers of tools and equipment (some contaminated with low levels of radiation) that were used during the recent (2015-2018) decommissioning of the Army's Mobile High Power Model 1A (MH-1A) reactor onboard the *STURGIS* in Galveston, Texas. *STURGIS* was a barge-mounted nuclear reactor that underwent initial testing (1967) and was later deactivated (1977-1978) at Fort Belvoir (**Figure 1.3-1**) (USACE, 2014a). USACE intends to use the stored tools and equipment transferred from *STURGIS* to implement the Proposed Action analyzed in this EA.

The SM-1 possession permit covers the following materials:

1. Byproduct produced as a result of SM-1 operations.
2. Byproduct present on-site at locations where facility equipment or materials were utilized.
3. Byproduct produced as a result of MH-1A operations in the form of residual contamination on or internal to related equipment being stored on-site.

Prior to the effective date on the current possession permit (2019), the authorizing documents for the radioactivity remaining at the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility included Department of the Army Radioactive Materials Authorization Number A 45-63-02 and several other Reactor Possession Permits.

## 1.4 Purpose and Need

Under the Army's Deactivated Nuclear Power Plant Program, decommissioning a nuclear reactor is required within 60 years of its final shutdown to be consistent with the NRC regulations (as adopted by the ARP in AR 50-7). The Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility has been in a SAFSTOR condition and subject to regular inspection and monitoring for more than 46 years. Accordingly, the purpose of the Proposed Action is to safely remove, transport, and dispose of all materials and equipment (M&E) and structures associated with the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility such that residual radioactivity levels meet the applicable criteria for unrestricted use. The Proposed Action would accomplish this objective and terminate the ARO Decommissioning Permit for SM-1.

USACE maintenance of the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility is costly and not sustainable over the long-term. Costs to maintain and ultimately decommission SM-1, including the transport and disposal of radioactive debris, will only continue to increase over time. In its current state, the SM-1 site does not support the Army's mission on Fort Belvoir, now or in the future. Although Fort Belvoir covers 7,696 acres, approximately 57 percent (4,714 acres) is constrained to development. The SM-1 site, located in Fort Belvoir's intensively developed 300 Area, represents an ideal location to potentially support a future DoD facility or tenant<sup>3</sup>.

Therefore, the need for the Proposed Action is to complete the decommissioning of the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility within 60 years of its final shutdown in accordance with the NRC regulations as adopted by the ARP in AR 50-7. The Proposed Action would complete Phase IV of the multi-phased AHA by implementing the detailed design and execution plans prepared as part of Phase III. Upon ARO approval of the final, site-specific DP outlining

---

<sup>3</sup> Neither the Army nor Fort Belvoir has proposed or identified a future facility or tenant for the SM-1 site. Development of the SM-1 site to support a future DoD facility or tenant is not included in the Proposed Action and would be evaluated in NEPA documentation that would be prepared separately from this EA.

the proposed decommissioning approach for SM-1, decommissioning activities for SM-1 would proceed to completion. Implementing the Proposed Action in this manner would result in a cost savings to USACE as maintenance of the site would no longer be required. Upon its completion, the Proposed Action would return the property to Fort Belvoir. Further, the Proposed Action allows USACE to meet Army mission objectives to decommission SM-1 and terminate the SM-1 possession permit.

## 1.5 Scope and Analysis

This EA analyzes the potential direct, indirect, and cumulative physical, environmental, socioeconomic, and cultural effects of the No Action and Proposed Action Alternatives, as follows:

- **No Action Alternative.** Continue to maintain the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility in a SAFSTOR condition with regular inspections and monitoring.
- **Proposed Action Alternative.** Complete the decommissioning and dismantlement of SM-1 to a standard that allows for release of the site for unrestricted use and termination of the ARO Reactor Decommissioning Permit.

Three buildings (358, 371, and 380) historically associated with SM-1 operations are located north to northeast of the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility within the 300 Area (**Figure 3.8-1**). These were administrative support and training facilities for SM-1 that have since been renovated and are currently occupied by other tenants not associated with SM-1. Studies concluded that none of the buildings, or sites on which they are situated, require any further remediation with respect to radioactive materials associated with former SM-1 reactor operations (USACE 2019a). As such, the scope of this EA does not include these (or any other) buildings located outside the SM-1 site, as shown on **Figure 1.2-3**.

Resources or resource areas subject to detailed analysis in this EA include: radiological and occupational safety and health; transportation and traffic; non-radiological hazardous materials and waste, and non-hazardous solid waste; cultural resources; geology, topography, and soils; water resources, including recreation; biological resources; and air quality.

## 1.6 Decision to be Made

The intent of this EA is to inform decision-makers and the public of the potential environmental effects of the Proposed Action and its considered alternatives prior to making a federal decision to move forward with any alternative. In doing so, USACE can make a fully informed decision, aware of the potential environmental effects of its Proposed Action. This decision-making process also includes identifying the actions that USACE will commit to undertake to minimize environmental effects, as required by NEPA, CEQ regulations, and Army NEPA regulations.

The decision to be made is whether USACE should implement the Proposed Action and, if necessary, carry out mitigation measures to reduce effects on resources.

## 1.7 Public Agency Involvement

USACE invites public participation in its decision-making process in accordance with NEPA. Agencies, organizations, and members of the public having a potential interest in the Proposed Action are urged to participate. The following sections summarize public and agency involvement with respect to the Proposed Action.

### 1.7.1 Public Involvement

USACE outreach regarding the proposed decommissioning of SM-1 is ongoing and included a six-week public review and comment period for the Draft EA that began on December 20, 2019 and ended on January 31, 2020. Three public meetings were held during the six-week Draft EA public comment period (**Table 1.7-1**). The availability

of the Draft EA for public review and the dates, times, and locations of the Draft EA public meetings were announced via publication of a Notice of Availability (NOA) in local newspapers and an online news platform, and on social media platforms maintained by USACE and Fort Belvoir. Additionally, printed copies of the Draft EA were made available for public review at the Fort Belvoir Library and Fairfax County Public Library's Kingstowne and Lorton branches. All substantive comments received during the public review period are addressed in the Final EA. Additional information regarding the Draft EA public meetings and comments received during the public review period is provided in **Section 7** of the EA.

Information about the proposed decommissioning of the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility is available online at <https://www.nab.usace.army.mil/Missions/Environmental/SM-1/>.

USACE outreach conducted to date for the Proposed Action, including general project information meetings and the Draft EA public meetings, is summarized in **Table 1.7-1**. The events and venues were selected to provide the public with multiple opportunities on- and off-post to obtain information about the proposed decommissioning of SM-1. Participants at each event were also encouraged to ask questions and to make known their concerns or issues regarding the Proposed Action, if any. Copies of presentation materials used at these meetings are included in **Appendix A**.

**Table 1.7-1: Public Outreach for the Proposed Action**

Event	Date	Location
Public Meeting	28 January 2019	Humphreys Hall (Building 247), Fort Belvoir
Public Meeting	12 March 2019	Fairfax South County Center
Mason Neck Town Hall	2 April 2019	Lorton, Virginia
12th AV BN Safety Day	23 May 2019	Davison Army Airfield, Fort Belvoir
Garrison Safety Day	12 June 2019	Specker Field House (Building 1182), Fort Belvoir
Draft EA Public Meeting	8 January 2020	Fairfax South County Center
Draft EA Public Meetings	9 January 2020 <sup>1, 2</sup>	Wood Theater (Building 2120), Fort Belvoir

Notes:

1. Two public meetings for the Draft EA were held on 9 January 2020. The first meeting was held in the afternoon from 1 p.m. to 3 p.m. The second was held in the evening from 6:30 to 8:30 p.m.
2. The 9 January 2020 meetings were rescheduled from meetings that were originally planned for 7 January 2020 at Humphreys Hall (Building 247) but postponed due to inclement weather.

### 1.7.2 Agency Coordination

Intergovernmental and Interagency Coordination for Environmental Planning (IICEP) is a federally mandated process for informing and coordinating with other governmental agencies regarding a federal proposed action. USACE coordinated and consulted with the following agencies during the IICEP process for this EA:

- Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (ACHP)
- US Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS)
- US Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA)

- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) National Marine Fisheries Service (NOAA Fisheries)
- National Capital Planning Commission
- Virginia Department of Game and Inland Fisheries (VDGIF)
- Virginia Department of Conservation and Recreation Natural Heritage Program (VDCR-NH)
- Virginia Department of Environmental Quality (VDEQ)
- Fairfax County Planning Commission
- Virginia Department of Historic Resources (VDHR; the Commonwealth of Virginia's State Historic Preservation Office [SHPO])

Copies of relevant agency correspondence are included in **Appendix B**.

### 1.7.3 National Historic Preservation Act

The National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (NHPA), as amended, outlines federal policy to protect historic properties and promote historic preservation in cooperation with other nations, tribal governments, states, and local governments. Section 106 of the NHPA and its implementing regulations (36 CFR 800, *Protection of Historic Properties*) requires federal agencies to consider the potential effects of their proposed actions on historic properties listed or eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP). Section 106 is a separate process from, but often conducted in parallel with, NEPA. In accordance with 36 CFR Part 800.2(a)(2), the Army and Fort Belvoir have designated USACE as the lead federal agency for purposes of Section 106 consultation regarding the Proposed Action.

The SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility has been determined to be eligible for listing in the NRHP based on its historical significance. USACE has determined that the Proposed Action would have an *Adverse Effect* on the SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility under Section 106. The SHPO concurred with USACE's finding of adverse effect in a letter dated 30 January 2020. USACE, in consultation with the SHPO, ACHP, and other participating Section 106 consulting parties, has developed a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) stipulating measures that USACE will implement to mitigate this adverse effect and ensure it remains less than significant. SM-1's historical significance, Section 106 consultation conducted to date, and MOA requirements are further discussed in **Section 3.8**. Copies of the MOA and relevant Section 106 correspondence are provided in **Appendix B**.

### 1.7.4 Tribal Consultation

DOD Instruction 4710.02, *Interactions with Federally Recognized Tribes*, implements the DOD *American Indian and Alaska Native Policy* (updated January 2012); AR 200-1, *Environmental Protection and Enhancement*; NEPA; NHPA; and Native American Graves and Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA).

By letter dated 25 January 2019, USACE invited the following state and federally recognized Indian tribes with historic and cultural ties to Virginia and/or the Fort Belvoir area to participate as consulting parties in the Section 106 process for the Proposed Action:

- Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians
- Tuscarora Nation of New York
- United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians in Oklahoma
- Catawba Indian Nation
- Pamunkey Indian Tribe
- Chickahominy Indian Tribe – Eastern Division
- Upper Mattaponi Tribe
- Rappahannock Tribe
- Monacan Indian Nation
- Nansemond Indian Nation
- Chickahominy Indian Tribe

Copies of relevant correspondence are included in **Appendix B**. To date, no tribal responses have been received.

The state and federally recognized tribes listed above were notified of the availability of the Draft EA for review during the six-week public comment period. No tribal comments on the Draft EA were received.

## 1.8 Related Environmental and Other Documents

### 1.8.1 Programmatic NEPA Review

Pursuant to NEPA, NRC has studied the potential physical, environmental, cultural, and socioeconomic effects of decommissioning a nuclear reactor facility. NRC has completed three program-level NEPA studies that are relevant to the Proposed Action evaluated in this EA:

- **Generic Environmental Impact Statement (GEIS) on Decommissioning of Nuclear Facilities, Supplement 1 (NUREG-0586)** (NRC, 2002). This GEIS analyzes decommissioning activities performed to remove radioactive and non-radioactive (e.g. intake structures and cooling towers) materials from structures, systems, and components from license certification to termination. The GEIS determined that most potential environmental impacts from the decommissioning of nuclear facilities are small.
- **GEIS in Support of Rulemaking on Radiological Criteria for License Termination of NRC-Licensed Nuclear Facilities (NUREG-1496)** (NRC, 1997). This GEIS analyzes regulatory alternatives for establishing radiological criteria for decommissioning licensed nuclear facilities. The GEIS concludes that decommissioning alternatives should consider the future use of the site, provisions for public participation, the minimization of radioactive waste volumes and overall public risk, and other factors.
- **Final Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) on the Transportation of Radioactive Material by Air and Other Modes (NUREG-0170)** (NRC, 1977). This EIS analyzes impacts on human health and safety from the transport of radioactive material under normal and accident conditions. The EIS determined that risks to workers and the general public from exposure to radioactive material during transport are low.

As applicable, the findings of these studies are incorporated by reference to supplement the analysis presented in this EA.

### 1.8.2 Decommissioning Planning Documents and Studies

This EA reflects and incorporates information from the following SM-1 decommissioning planning documents and studies:

- **Decommissioning Environmental Assessment** (US Army, 1972)
- **Historical Site Assessment** (USACE, 2005)
- **Characterization Survey Report** (USACE, 2013)



- **Phase 1 Archaeological Survey** (USACE, 2018b)
- **Decommissioning Plan** (USACE, 2019b)
- **Waste Management Plan** (USACE, 2018a)
- **Transportation Assessment Technical Memorandum** (USACE, 2018c)

### 1.8.3 Other Relevant Documents

Data relevant to the Proposed Action analyzed in this EA were obtained from multiple sources. These data are summarized or cited throughout the document, as appropriate. A complete list of references is provided in **Section 6**.

## 1.9 Regulatory Framework

This EA has been prepared under the provisions of, and in accordance with, NEPA, CEQ regulations, and Army NEPA regulations. Other laws and regulations applicable to the Proposed Action include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Clean Water Act (CWA; 33 USC Part 1251 *et seq.*)
- Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA; 42 USC Part 6901 *et seq.*)
- Section 438 of the Energy Independence and Security Act (Public Law 110-140)
- Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) of 1980 (42 USC Part 9601 *et seq.*)
- Federal Clean Air Act (CAA) of 1990 (42 USC Part 7401 *et seq.*, as amended)
- Endangered Species Act (ESA; 16 USC Part 1531 *et seq.*)
- Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA; 16 USC Part 703 *et seq.*)
- NHPA (54 USC Part 300101 *et seq.*)
- NAGPRA (25 USC Part 3001 *et seq.*)
- DOD Instruction 4710.02, *Interactions with Federally Recognized Tribes*
- Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA; 15 USC Part 2601 *et seq.*)
- EO 11990, *Protection of Wetlands* (1977)
- EO 11988, *Floodplain Management* (1977)
- EO 12898, *Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations* (1994)
- EO 13045, *Protection of Children from Environmental Health Risks and Safety Risks* (21 April 1997), as amended by EO 13296 (2003)
- EO 13834, *Efficient Federal Operations* (2018)

## 2 Proposed Action and Alternatives

### 2.1 Introduction

In accordance with AR 50-7, ARO requires a DP that is consistent with applicable NRC guidelines to proceed with the decommissioning and dismantlement of the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility. Upon ARO acceptance of the final DP, ARO will issue a Decommissioning Permit. Successful implementation of the DP in accordance with the permit would result in termination of the permit. Accordingly, the Proposed Action evaluated in this EA is to complete the decommissioning and dismantlement of SM-1 to a standard that allows for release of the site for unrestricted future use (**Section 1.1**).

This section of the EA includes a general description of the proposed decommissioning and dismantlement approach for SM-1. A probable sequence of decommissioning and dismantlement activities is presented in **Section 2.2** (some variability in the sequence of these activities is anticipated). Alternatives considered and evaluated in this EA are discussed in **Section 2.3**.

### 2.2 Description of the Proposed Action

The Proposed Action would execute the ARO-approved SM-1 DP in a manner that conforms to USACE safety requirements and complies with applicable state and federal laws and regulations. Decommissioning and dismantlement of a facility such as SM-1 generally consists of the following activities:

- Mobilization and site preparation
- Removal of non-radioactive hazards
- Removal of radioactive M&E
- Decontamination
- Removal of non-radioactive M&E
- Dismantlement and debris removal
- Site remediation and restoration
- Demobilization

The Proposed Action would generally be sequenced in the order presented above; however, the final decommissioning and dismantlement approach would organize and conduct these activities based on factors such as scheduling, permitting, and the availability of personnel and specialized equipment. During the course of the Proposed Action, waste characterization and shipping, and material/facility release surveys, would be conducted on a routine basis.

All radioactive and non-radioactive dismantlement debris, including building materials and soils, would be transported from the site by truck and, in some instances, trans-loaded to rail for shipment to a disposal facility. Waste generation, handling, and disposal are discussed further in **Section 2.2.8**.

If implemented, the Proposed Action would commence in 2020 with ARO approval of the DP and the findings of this EA. It would culminate with termination of the SM-1 Decommissioning Permit. The Proposed Action is further described in **Section 2.2.1** through **Section 2.2.8** as common steps associated with the decommissioning and dismantlement process.

### 2.2.1 Site Preparation

Site preparation is the first step in the decommissioning and dismantlement approach for SM-1. Preparatory activities associated with the Proposed Action would include vegetation management; establishing radiological and security controls; establishing temporary or modified facilities and work support areas; improving infrastructure; and personnel and equipment mobilization. The decommissioning contractor would obtain an excavation permit issued by Fort Belvoir's Directorate of Public Works (DPW) prior to beginning ground-disturbing activities on the SM-1 site.

Vegetation removal would be necessary to provide personnel and equipment with access to work areas. These measures would ensure safe ingress and egress to portions of the site where decommissioning and dismantlement activities would occur. Tree removal under the Proposed Action would generally occur in the upper and lower portions of the SM-1 site as required by activities such as underground utility removal and soil remediation.

The Proposed Action would include site improvements necessary to support decommissioning and dismantlement activities. Site improvements would include the construction of a concrete waste storage pad, installation of new temporary electrical power connections, and upgrades to roads around Building 372. As necessary, improvements may also include upgrading or reconfiguring the site's perimeter security fence and access control points. Additionally, routine repair and maintenance work conducted by Fort Belvoir may also support preparatory activities for the Proposed Action. For example, Fort Belvoir DPW regularly inspects and repairs rill and gully erosion occurring around and under Totten Road. USACE would coordinate specific maintenance requests with DPW in advance and in accordance with DPW's established procedures.

The Proposed Action would require heavy equipment such as cranes, skid loaders, forklifts, boom lifts, excavators, and similar platforms to support dismantlement and earthwork. As space is limited at the SM-1 site, heavy equipment would not be mobilized until needed to support proposed decommissioning activities.

### 2.2.2 Removal / Disposal of Non-Radiological Hazards

Following site preparation activities, the Proposed Action would address the removal and disposal of non-radiological hazards at SM-1. For example, the disposition of Building 372 would start with asbestos abatement in all accessible areas to include known sources of asbestos-containing materials (ACM) such as insulation and floor, ceiling, and roof materials. In other instances, ACM surveys may be required during decommissioning to ascertain whether abatement is necessary. Survey and abatement activities for other non-radiological hazards would be conducted in a similar manner. These hazards would include:

- microbial contamination (mold)
- lead-based paint (LBP)
- mercury in thermostats and laboratory drains
- polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in paint, dielectric fluid, caulk, and gaskets
- exterior interferences associated with Building 372 such as a distilled water tank, service water tank, and an electrical substation

Additionally, non-radiological hazards are known or suspected in soils present on the SM-1 site. For example, lead was detected in soil samples taken in proximity to Building 372. Contaminated soils under the Proposed Action would either be addressed in relation to dismantlement and removal activities, or once all materials and waste have been segregated and/or prepared for transport and disposal.

### 2.2.3 Removal of Radioactive M&E

Individual radioactive system components (contaminated and/or activated) would be removed from Building 372 prior to its dismantlement. Employing this approach, the Proposed Action would remove and dispose of M&E from the Building 372 Restricted Area (including the VC) (**Figure 3.6-1**) and the Unrestricted Area (**Figure 3.6-2**).

Radiological surveys would be performed on all M&E prior to removal to determine proper waste classification for disposition. With the exception of the RPV, primary system components would likely be classified as Class A low-level radioactive waste (LLRW); the RPV would be managed as Class B LLRW (see **Section 3.6**).

The RPV is the most radioactive element of the deactivated and defueled SM-1 reactor and the most substantial in terms of weight when considering the additional shielding that would be necessary for shipping. The use of a large crane would be required to lift the RPV from the primary shield tank for placement into a US Department of Transportation (USDOT) and NRC-compliant shipping cask for disposition. The total weight of the packaged RPV is anticipated to be in the range of 60,000 to 80,000 pounds.

#### 2.2.3.1 Decontamination

Some areas of Building 372 contain surface contamination above the release criteria described in the DP (USACE, 2019b). Accordingly, the Proposed Action would include decontamination of some surfaces to meet the release criteria prior to dismantlement. Power washing, scabbling, and other methods would be employed to remove contamination from the metal and concrete surfaces. All residual solid and liquid wastes would be captured, containerized, characterized, and, as necessary, treated and disposed of at an appropriate permitted facility. The Proposed Action may also include decontamination to reduce potential worker exposures, even if the release criteria cannot be met as a result.

### 2.2.4 Removal of Non-Radioactive M&E

When practicable, the Proposed Action would also remove non-radioactive M&E prior to dismantlement. However, most non-radioactive M&E (and some that may have low levels of internal radioactivity) would remain in place during dismantlement. Following dismantlement, this waste would be segregated from other dismantlement debris for proper disposal or recycling.

### 2.2.5 Dismantlement and Debris Removal

The Proposed Action would dismantle and/or remove the remaining structures on the SM-1 site. These include the storage warehouse (Building 349); water intake pier and pump house (Building 375); an inactive wastewater lift station (Building 7350); all underground utilities and features (**Figure 2.2-1**)<sup>4</sup>; and other minor infrastructure components. Prior to dismantlement or removal activities, material or facility release surveys and additional confirmatory surveys would be conducted in accordance with the DP to verify that applicable release criteria provided in the DP have been met.

---

<sup>4</sup> With the exception of the electrical connection to Building 372, utility lines within the SM-1 site shown on **Figure 2.2-1** have been abandoned in place and are no longer active. Utility systems formerly serving the SM-1 Reactor Facility have been capped and/or rerouted as necessary to serve other occupied facilities at Fort Belvoir. Also see **Section 3.2.6** for additional discussion of utilities at the SM-1 site.



Figure 2.2-1: Existing Utilities and Infrastructure on the SM-1 Site



Dismantlement would also include the removal of subsurface components such as foundations and footings, some of which extend to 18 feet below ground surface (bgs). As appropriate, dewatering of excavations would occur to maintain the excavation and water control measures would be employed to capture, monitor, and discharge water in accordance with a written plan that ensures compliance with applicable permit requirements. This phase of the Proposed Action would not dismantle or remove other structures previously associated with SM-1 located outside of the SM-1 site fence (i.e., Buildings 358, 371, and 380).

Removal of the water intake pump house and pier, which extends approximately 100 feet from the shoreline into Gunston Cove, would likely require the use of a barge-mounted crane and other vessels to give the dismantlement crew and equipment access to the structure. Superstructures would be removed first, followed by the piles. The piles would be cut below the mudline and the portions below the cut would be left in place (NOAA, 2019b).

Additional information about dismantlement and debris removal is provided in **Section 3**, as related to a specific resource or resource area analyzed in this EA.

### 2.2.6 Site Remediation and Restoration

The Proposed Action would remove and dispose of contaminated environmental media from the site in accordance with release criteria provided in the DP. There are known and suspected areas around and beneath Building 372 and near the seal pit where radionuclide contamination levels exceed or may exceed the release criteria. For example, the Proposed Action would presume that soils around underground tanks and piping are radiologically contaminated.

In total, the Proposed Action would excavate an estimated 5,500 cubic yards (yd<sup>3</sup>) of soils, including overburden and waste soils; approximately 5,000 yd<sup>3</sup> would be disposed of as radioactive waste. These soils would be segregated at the point of excavation. Clean soils would be stockpiled on-site and/or transported off-site for disposal at a permitted off-post facility. Contaminated soils would be packaged for transport off-post for disposal.

During this phase of the Proposed Action, and prior to commencing any site restoration activities, Final Status Surveys (FSS) would be conducted to ensure all exposed areas of the site comply with the 25 mrem per year unrestricted release criteria (**Section 1.1**). Prior to conducting each FSS, an FSS Plan (FSSP) consistent with the Multi-Agency Radiation Survey and Site Investigation Manual (MARSSIM) and subject to USACE approval would be prepared. Site restoration activities under the Proposed Action would commence once the release criteria are confirmed to be met.

The Proposed Action would restore the SM-1 site via placement of clean fill soils to backfill excavated areas and achieve positive drainage. Grading and earthwork would also be conducted to mimic current topography, to the extent practicable. The amount of clean fill soils that would be imported or transported to the site would be based on a final, agreed upon site profile. USACE and its decommissioning contractor would prepare and adhere to a site-specific plan for the placement of clean soils (to be included in the project civil design plan). This plan would specify potential sources of backfill and topsoil, soil segregation requirements, necessary amendments to ensure successful establishment and viability of vegetation, and depth of topsoil.

Upon satisfying the site profile criteria, a loamy topsoil seeded with native grasses and shrubs would be applied across the site to promote revegetation in accordance with a replanting plan that would be prepared by USACE and its decommissioning contractor in consultation with Fort Belvoir. Restoration under the Proposed Action would also comply with Fort Belvoir's Policy Memorandum #27, *Tree Removal and Protection*, by replanting trees at 2-to-1 replacement ratio, either on-site or elsewhere on post. Following the demobilization of decommissioning personnel and equipment, USACE and Fort Belvoir would monitor vegetation on the site for a period of one year to



ensure successful establishment. In the long term, vegetation on the site would be maintained in accordance with Fort Belvoir's established vegetation management practices and policies.

### 2.2.7 Demobilization

Temporary structures or infrastructure components used to support the prior phases of the Proposed Action would be dismantled and removed from the site during demobilization. Additionally, historical markers or displays may be placed as part of the demobilization. Under the Proposed Action, there would be no remnants of the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility left on-site. This phase of the Proposed Action would also include road inspection and repair of any damages incurred during decommissioning and dismantlement, and monitoring of replanted vegetation to ensure successful establishment and viability (**Section 2.2.6**).

### 2.2.8 Waste Transport and Disposal

The Proposed Action would generate approximately 11,500 yd<sup>3</sup> of radioactive and clean (non-radioactive) dismantlement debris and waste (USACE, 2019d). Approximately 64 percent (7,424 yd<sup>3</sup>) of this volume would consist of radiological waste, with the remainder (36 percent, or 4,103 yd<sup>3</sup>) consisting of clean waste suitable for disposal at permitted, off-post municipal landfills and clean building materials (primarily concrete and steel) that may be suitable for recycling. This estimate is conservative and allows for opportunities to dispose of decontaminated materials as clean waste. To further minimize volumes of clean waste diverted to landfills, opportunities to recycle clean waste would be continuously reviewed and identified throughout the project. Disposal of radioactive and clean waste is further discussed in **Sections 3.6** and **3.10** of this EA, respectively.

Over the course of the Proposed Action, debris and waste generated from decommissioning and dismantlement would be segregated and packaged (i.e., containerized) in accordance with NRC and USDOT standards prior to transport. An estimated 648 25-yd<sup>3</sup> containers would be required to transport the anticipated volume of debris and waste, with each container roughly equivalent to one truck load. Over the approximately 5-year decommissioning period, this would equate to an average of two to three containers of debris being transported from the site per week for disposal or recycling. This would increase to an average of six to seven waste containers transported from the site per week during the middle 12 months (i.e., months 19 through 30) of the project, when approximately 50 percent of the anticipated waste would be generated (USACE, 2018c). Waste packaging and transport is further discussed in **Section 3.9** of this EA.

## 2.3 Alternatives Screening Criteria

As part of early project planning, USACE identified seven screening criteria to guide the review, evaluation, and selection of decommissioning and dismantlement options for the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility. The alternatives considered were limited to those that would allow for termination of the SM-1 Decommissioning Permit and release of the site for unrestricted use in accordance with criteria defined in 10 CFR Part 20.1402 (**Section 1.1**). That is, satisfaction of the screening criteria would select and implement an alternative that would meet the Proposed Action's purpose and need. These criteria are briefly described, as follows:

- **Safety.** Protect public and worker safety, to the maximum extent possible, by reducing the probability of accident or injury in all phases of the decommissioning process.
- **Health.** Reduce risk to public and worker health, to the maximum extent possible, including compliance with the radiological criteria for release of the site for unrestricted use and demonstration of the ALARA objective.
- **Time.** Select and implement a decommissioning and dismantlement approach that results in termination of the Decommissioning Permit prior to expiration of the 60-year post-deactivation threshold in

accordance with Army regulations (that implement the NRC requirements) and the program requirements of the Army's Deactivated Nuclear Power Plant Program.

- **Space.** Select and implement a decommissioning and dismantlement option that provides adequate space to safely and efficiently perform all associated work activities.
- **Cost.** The programmatic, technical, and administrative elements of decommissioning the site should be completed at a fair and reasonable cost, within program funding.
- **Land Use.** Result in land use that supports the Army's mission, now or in the future, and is consistent with Fort Belvoir's Real Property Master Plan (RPMP) for South Post (Fort Belvoir, 2015).
- **Environmental.** Avoid or minimize adverse effects on protected, beneficial, or valued environmental resources as required by law and to the maximum extent possible, consistent with Fort Belvoir's *Integrated Natural Resources Management Plan* (INRMP; 2018a) and other relevant guidance.

NEPA, CEQ regulations, and Army NEPA regulations require a range of reasonable alternatives to be explored and evaluated objectively. USACE considered several alternatives to the Proposed Action to evaluate against the screening criteria. This evaluation determined that only one action alternative, the Proposed Action Alternative, would meet the Proposed Action's purpose and need. **Section 2.3.1** describes the Proposed Action Alternative and No Action Alternative in more detail. **Section 2.3.2** describes the alternatives considered and eliminated from detailed analysis, including a brief discussion of the reasons for their elimination.

## 2.3.1 Alternatives Selected for Detailed Analysis

### 2.3.1.1 No Action Alternative

Under the No Action Alternative, USACE would continue to maintain the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility in a SAFSTOR condition under Reactor Possession Permit Number SM1-1-19. The ARP's mission to decommission SM-1 and return the property to Fort Belvoir would be delayed or defunct, should decommissioning not take place within 60 years of its deactivation. Under the No Action Alternative, USACE would continue to bear the cost of maintaining SM-1, including regular inspection and monitoring. The site would not be restored or allowed to return to a natural state under this Alternative. While the No Action Alternative would not meet the Proposed Action's purpose and need, it is analyzed in the EA to provide a comparative baseline in accordance with 40 CFR Part 1502.14.

### 2.3.1.2 Proposed Action Alternative

The Proposed Action Alternative would execute the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility DP and terminate the Decommissioning Permit as described in **Section 2.2**. Under the Proposed Action Alternative, all radioactive and non-radioactive materials and waste associated with the SM-1 site would be removed for transport to an appropriate disposal or recycling facility. To the extent practicable, hazardous materials and radioactive M&E would be selectively dismantled and removed intact for disposition prior to dismantlement of site structures. Conversely, M&E verified as uncontaminated would likely be left in place for dismantlement and segregated on-site for disposal or recycling thereafter. Employing a similar approach, the Proposed Action Alternative would also excavate and remove subsurface infrastructure and any contaminated media from the SM-1 site (e.g., soils). The resultant materials and waste would also be segregated on-site for transport and disposal in compliance with applicable laws and regulations.

Under the Proposed Action Alternative, Fort Belvoir's existing road network would be used to access the SM-1 site (e.g. personnel and equipment), as well as to transport materials and waste for disposal or recycling off-post. As shown on **Figure 2.3-1**, the primary routes designated for this purpose include Wilson Road, Totten Road, and Grindley Road within and exiting the 300 Area. Gunston Road, 21<sup>st</sup> Street, Theote Road and Pohick Road would be used for movement between the 300 Area and US Highway 1/Richmond Highway (off post). From the intersection of Pohick Road and US Highway 1, Interstate 95 (I-95) is accessible via Fairfax County Parkway approximately 3.5 miles to the west-southwest.

Other installation roadways may also support the Proposed Action Alternative. These include an unpaved perimeter security patrol road as a potential inbound route for full or empty dump trucks hauling fill materials during site restoration activities. The truck gate also provides an alternate means for inbound and outbound access to the SM-1 site. The truck gate (accessible from Putnam Road) would support limited movements of oversized equipment such as large cranes and other oversize shipments.

Under the Proposed Action Alternative, the latter stages of decommissioning and dismantlement of SM-1 would include site remediation, as necessary to comply with the unrestricted use criteria. Such a finding would be validated by the FSS process in accordance with AR 50-7 prior to site restoration activities. Demobilization and termination of the Decommissioning Permit would conclude the Proposed Action Alternative and return the property to Fort Belvoir in a natural state for future use.

Adherence to the DP under the Proposed Action Alternative would reduce safety and health risks, to the maximum extent possible, through careful planning and executing work tasks to minimize hazardous work conditions. Waste transport under the Proposed Action Alternative would generally avoid areas on post where residents, staff, or visitors are often present. Trucks transporting waste would exit the 300 Area via Gridley Road through the 300 Area gate or via Putnam Road through an optional truck gate located to the west of the 300 Area gate. The use of these primary routes under the Proposed Action Alternative would reduce potential interactions with other vehicles or pedestrians to the maximum extent possible.

Completion of the implementation of the Proposed Action Alternative by approximately 2025 would result in permit termination within 60 years of SM-1's initial deactivation as required by the Army's Deactivated Nuclear Power Plant Program. Accordingly, the Proposed Action Alternative would accomplish the Army's mission to implement the Deactivated Nuclear Power Plant Program. Adequate space is available to conduct the Proposed Action Alternative safely and efficiently, and work sequencing would further minimize the space required to decommission and dismantle SM-1. The Proposed Action Alternative would also provide operational flexibility for more efficient access to and from the SM-1 site. For example, on the one-way Totten Road, traffic could be reversed as necessary to accommodate either southbound or northbound trucks during peak periods of waste shipments.

The Proposed Action Alternative could be implemented at a fair and reasonable cost to USACE, returning the SM-1 site to Fort Belvoir for future use. Whether maintained for conservation or re-purposed for another use, as an additional, vacant parcel of land, the site would directly support the Army's mission on post. It would also retain consistency with Fort Belvoir's future land use plans for this area of the post, as designated in the RPMP (see **Section 3.2.1**).

Figure 2.3-1: Transportation Route Options on Fort Belvoir





As described in this EA, the Proposed Action Alternative would avoid, minimize, or mitigate for any potential adverse environmental impacts of decommissioning SM-1 to the maximum extent possible. The Proposed Action Alternative would also result in the removal of all structures (above and below ground) from the SM-1 site, including their associated radioactive or hazardous materials and wastes. That is, site cleanup and restoration under the Proposed Action Alternative would produce a net environmental benefit.

Therefore, the Proposed Action Alternative is carried forward for detailed analysis in this EA.

### 2.3.2 Alternatives Considered and Dismissed

USACE considered several alternatives for implementing the Proposed Action. These alternatives were evaluated against screening criteria (see **Section 2.3**) for consistency with the Proposed Action's purpose and need. These alternatives failed to meet the screening criteria and were dismissed from further analysis. This section provides a brief discussion on the rationale for their dismissal.

#### 2.3.2.1 Decommission and Leave-In-Place

The decommission and leave-in-place alternative would allow portions of the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility to remain intact in the long term, but still meet the standard of unrestricted release per 10 CFR 20.1402 and allow termination of the reactor permit within 60 years of SM-1's deactivation. This option would require removal of radioactive material and equipment, including the primary reactor system components inside the VC. Equipment with low levels of interior or exterior contamination could be decontaminated to preserve the equipment for historical purposes. With an intent to leave the building and VC in place, special care would be taken to minimize damage to the structures while removing radioactive materials. Building surfaces would be decontaminated to levels that would meet pre-determined criteria based on the potential dose to future site occupants. Additionally, residual soil contamination would be remediated to meet dose-based release criteria. Following decontamination of remaining building components, the facility and site would be suitable for unrestricted use in accordance with criteria defined in 10 CFR Part 20.1402; additional monitoring and/or land use controls would not be required.

Relative to the Proposed Action Alternative (**Section 2.3.1.2**), work under this alternative to extract key components of the reactor, while leaving Building 372 largely intact and decontaminating remaining reactor and building components, would require extensive engineering to temporarily stabilize the building and structure. Factors impacting the complexity of this alternative could include:

- Removing large components from the VC while attempting to preserve the structure.
- Decontaminating the interior of contaminated equipment and verifying that criteria have been met.
- Demonstrating that administrative areas, operational areas, and VC meet the unrestricted release criteria.

Correspondingly, the alternative would also increase the potential for accidents (e.g., entrapment, crushing, collapse, laceration/puncture/severing injuries, exposure to residual radioactivity), thereby posing a substantially higher risk to worker safety and health and failing to meet USACE's **Safety** and **Health** screening criteria (**Section 2.3**). The additional engineering and safety measures that would be required under this alternative, would also contribute to substantially greater costs incurred by USACE to decommission the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility relative to the Proposed Action Alternative, thereby failing to meet the **Cost** screening criterion.

Building 372 has been vacant for more than 30 years and has experienced substantial interior and exterior deterioration during that time. Its current condition, combined with modifications to remove key reactor and components as part of this alternative, would necessitate extensive retrofitting and modernization to meet current building codes and make Building 372 suitable for future human occupancy. Removal of existing ACM, LBP, and other non-radiological hazards would also be required. Improvements would likely include, but would not be limited to, new doors, windows, electrical and data wiring, plumbing, drywall, interior and exterior paint, and roofing materials.



Existing interior space condition in Building 372.

Modernization of the facility would also be required to meet the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act (42 USC 126 Parts 12101 et seq.; 28 CFR Parts 35 and 36). These upgrades would further contribute to a substantially greater cost for this alternative relative to the Proposed Action Alternative; thus, the alternative would fail to meet the **Cost** screening criterion.

The potentially adverse perception by future tenants of occupying a former nuclear reactor facility could result in their unwillingness to occupy the building, thereby failing to use the site in a manner that supports the current and future Army mission. Leaving any decontaminated reactor systems in place (e.g., for historic preservation) would also fail to directly support the Army's mission at Fort Belvoir, and would result in a land use that is inconsistent with Fort Belvoir's future land use plans as designated in the RPMP (see **Section 3.2.1**). These factors would contribute to this alternative's failure to satisfy the **Land Use** criterion.

The decommission and leave-in-place alternative would meet the **Time**, **Space**, and **Environmental** screening criteria for the following reasons, respectively:

- Despite the longer implementation period that would be required relative to the Proposed Action Alternative to conduct the additional engineering and facility modernization discussed above, decommissioning of the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility would still be completed within the 60-year post-deactivation timeframe in accordance with Army regulations (that implement the NRC requirements) and the program requirements of the Army's Deactivated Nuclear Power Plant Program.
- While space on the SM-1 site would be more constrained under this alternative relative to the need to preserve the structure of Building 372, sufficient space would still be available on the site to safely and efficiently implement the alternative. However, additional safety precautions would likely be needed relative to the Proposed Action Alternative to ensure the safety and health of workers during decommissioning and building modernization activities.
- The alternative would result in somewhat less environmental disturbance relative to the Proposed Action Alternative because Building 372 would largely remain intact. Much of the surrounding site would be disturbed to remove contaminated soils, resulting in vegetation clearing and the temporary displacement of wildlife, followed by the application of clean fill soils and re-planting of vegetation during site restoration. However, the extent of such disturbance on the site relative to the Proposed Action would be less. The modernization and reuse of Building 372 would have a long-term beneficial impact on this NHRP-eligible resource.



However, as discussed above, the decommission and leave-in-place alternative would fail to meet four (**Safety, Health, Cost, and Land Use**) of the seven screening criteria developed by USACE. Therefore, the alternative would fail to meet the Proposed Action's purpose and need and was eliminated from detailed analysis in this EA.

### 2.3.2.2 Alternate Transportation Routes (Fort Belvoir)

Multiple alternate transport routes within Fort Belvoir were considered to provide access to and from the SM-1 site to conduct decommissioning and dismantlement activities (**Figure 2.3-1**). Factors evaluated for this purpose included public safety, traffic, roadway grades and truck turning radii, and posted speed limits (USACE, 2018c). The alternate routes were considered inferior to the proposed route to meet the varied requirements necessary to support the Proposed Action. Therefore, alternate transport routes on Fort Belvoir were eliminated from detailed analysis in this EA.

### 2.3.2.3 Barge Transport Option

The barge transport option for waste shipments would utilize a loading area in Ponton Basin, a lagoon approximately 0.3 mile east of the SM-1 site, for staging and eventual transport of materials and waste via barge. Under this option, waste containers would be trucked east on Wilson Road to a staging/transfer point along the existing seawall on the north side of Ponton Basin. A land- or barge-based crane would then load the containers onto a moored barge for transport via the Potomac River and Chesapeake Bay to a transfer facility in Norfolk, Virginia.

Although a viable option logistically, the selection of the barge transport option would require dredging in Ponton Basin and portions of Gunston Cove. A minimum channel depth of nine feet at low tide would be required to accommodate tugboat delivery and retrieval of barges. This equates to an average dredge depth of five feet across a lagoon of approximately 28,000 square feet, not including its entry channel. As such, the barge transport option would likely require the removal of more than 10,000 yd<sup>3</sup> of dredge spoils. Due to these environmental factors, this option would substantially increase the time, cost, and impact of decommissioning and dismantling the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility. Therefore, the barge transport option was eliminated from detailed analysis in this EA.

### 2.3.2.4 Decommissioning and Dismantlement of Upland Site Components, and Leaving-in-Place Pier and other Infrastructure in the Floodplain

An alternative that removes only the portion of the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility in uplands, but does not include removal of the pier or any other infrastructure in the floodplain, was considered but was not carried through for detailed study. Work in the 100-year floodplain and tidal wetlands (**Sections 3.3.3.3.3 and 3.3.3.3.5**, respectively), which includes removal of the cooling water intake pier, pump house, concrete discharge pipe, and outfall structures is integral to the Proposed Action.

Alternatives that would leave items associated with the operation of the SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility, including the cooling water intake pier, and wastewater discharge infrastructure in place were not further considered by USACE because they would not meet the Proposed Action's Purpose and Need (**Sections 1.4**) to remove all materials and equipment (M&E) and structures allowing for unrestricted future use of the site. An alternative that proposes to leave structures associated with the reactor operations, and underground lines in place that may have acted as a conduit for radioactive materials transport or previously contained radioactive materials, cannot achieve complete decommissioning; the underground lines cannot be surveyed in place to demonstrate that the release limits for the remaining features meet the criteria presented in the Decommissioning Plan (DP). To meet the Proposed Action's Purpose and Need, all materials will require removal to make them accessible for radiological

release surveys. The Finding of No Practicable Alternative (FONPA) (**Appendix C**) further explains USACE’s decision to implement the Proposed Action in the 100-year floodplain, in accordance with EO 11988.

This page intentionally left blank.

## 3 Affected Environment and Environmental Consequences

### 3.1 Introduction

**Section 3** describes the existing physical, environmental, and cultural conditions on and around the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility (i.e., the affected environment), and the Proposed Action's potential direct and indirect impacts on those resources (i.e., environmental consequences). The potentially affected environment for this EA is defined at the individual resource level. That is, depending on the resource considered, potential adverse effects may accrue to the site, its immediate surroundings, or all or parts of Fort Belvoir, Fairfax County, and the Washington, D.C. area. Information on resources analyzed in this EA was obtained through the review of existing environmental documents, including those provided by USACE and Fort Belvoir. Additional information was obtained from other credible sources, such as regulatory agencies and the scientific community.

Resources dismissed from detailed analysis in this EA in accordance with 40 CFR Part 1500 are discussed in **Section 3.2**. The discussions of resources potentially affected by the No Action and Proposed Action Alternatives are subsequently organized in **Section 3** as follows:

- **Section 3.3**, Water Resources, including Water-Dependent Recreation
- **Section 3.4**, Air Quality
- **Section 3.5**, Biological Resources
- **Section 3.6**, Radiological Safety and Health
- **Section 3.7**, Occupational Safety and Health
- **Section 3.8**, Cultural Resources
- **Section 3.9**, Transportation and Traffic
- **Section 3.10**, Non-Radiological Hazardous Materials and Waste, and Non-Hazardous Solid Waste
- **Section 3.11**, Geology, Topography, and Soils

Thresholds for determining the significance of an adverse impact are provided in the corresponding Environmental Consequences section for each resource listed above (the terms “impact” and “effect” are used synonymously throughout this EA). Generally, adverse impacts that are determined to be less than significant do not meet the conditions requiring preparation of an EIS as defined at 32 CFR Part 651.41. Actions not having a significant impact on the environment do not normally require the preparation of an EIS, as defined at 32 CFR Part 651.42.

For all resources evaluated in this EA, a beneficial impact would occur if the Alternative results in the improvement of the resource's condition in, adjacent to, or near the SM-1 site.

The potential cumulative impacts on these resources are described in **Section 4**.

### 3.2 Resources Dismissed from Further Analysis

In compliance with NEPA, CEQ regulations, and Army NEPA regulations, the description of the affected environment focuses on those resources and conditions potentially subject to effects. Those resources that are dismissed from detailed analysis are discussed briefly, providing additional detail as to why the resource was not subjected to further analysis (40 CFR Part 1500.1[b] and Part 1500.4[b]).

### 3.2.1 Land Use

The Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility is situated within an area of Fort Belvoir designated as a professional/institutional land use zone. This land use designation generally includes non-tactical administrative functions, as well as some areas on post where research and development activities are concentrated (Fort Belvoir, 2015). The Proposed Action would decontaminate, dismantle, and remove all facilities and infrastructure from the SM-1 site; contaminated soils would also be excavated and removed. The site would then be restored to a natural state under the Proposed Action. The resultant land use would be consistent with Fort Belvoir's professional/institutional zone and no change to the site's current land use designation would be required. Therefore, land use was dismissed from further analysis in this EA.

### 3.2.2 Aesthetics and Visual Resources

The Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility is visible from areas on Fort Belvoir's South Post, within Gunston Cove itself, and the shoreline opposite the site (e.g., Pohick Bay Regional Park is approximately 1 mile west-southwest across Gunston Cove).

Decommissioning and dismantlement activities under the Proposed Action would be similar in nature to a construction site. Construction activity on Fort Belvoir and within the NCR occurs regularly, and is a common component of viewsheds therein. As such, no significant adverse effects are anticipated to result from the Proposed Action, which would occur on an intermittent and temporary basis. In the long term, a minor, beneficial impact on local aesthetics and visual resources would be likely to result from the Proposed Action as the site is returned to a natural state. Therefore, aesthetics and visual resources were dismissed from further analysis in this EA.



SM-1 Site View from Gunston Cove (USACE, 2019c)

**Section 3.8**, *Cultural Resources* addresses the aesthetic or visual appeal of SM-1 as a historic property.

### 3.2.3 Noise

On Fort Belvoir, the existing noise environment is characterized by local road traffic, aircraft overflights, construction and maintenance activities, and sounds typical of any mixed-use urban environment. Most noise generated on post is intermittent with effects dependent on factors such as weather, time of day, and the location of sensitive receptors. Whether a noise is considered a nuisance often depends on the type of noise and how it is perceived by a receptor.

The use of heavy equipment during certain phases of the Proposed Action would generate short-term, intermittent, temporary noise. Noise levels would depend on equipment usage and whether such activities take place individually or concurrently. Vehicles and trucks used to move personnel, M&E, and waste to and from the SM-1 site would also generate noise along segments of local and regional roads. Noise under the Proposed Action would be comparable to that of a typical construction or building demolition site. No residential land use is found

within 0.5-mile of the SM-1 site and many areas in between are forested. The implementation of standard best management practices (BMPs) would further reduce noise levels associated with decommissioning activities. Additionally, work activities would generally be limited to weekdays and primarily take place during normal business hours.

Short-term noise associated with the Proposed Action would not substantially alter the noise environment from the *status quo*. In the long-term, background noise would be comparable to other open space areas or transport routes on and in the vicinity of Fort Belvoir. Therefore, noise impacts on residential land use were dismissed from further analysis in this EA.

**Section 3.3.2.6** evaluates potential noise impacts on community land use in the context of water-dependent recreation. **Section 3.7** evaluates noise exposure risk for on-site workers directly involved in decommissioning SM-1.

### 3.2.4 Socioeconomics, Including Protection of Children

The Proposed Action would not increase the number of personnel stationed on Fort Belvoir now or in the future. A short-term, temporary increase in the civilian working population on post would result from decommissioning and dismantlement activities. This change would be negligible in the context of current and planned development activities on Fort Belvoir. Overall, changes to population, demographics, income, community services and facilities, or housing are anticipated to be minimal.

The decommissioning and dismantlement of SM-1 would create local jobs and induced effects such as local expenditures from workers. These jobs would be temporary and hired workers would not be likely to change their place of residence. In the context of the regional economy, the Proposed Action would have a minor, short-term, beneficial effect as economic stimulus. These effects would generally coincide with the duration of the Proposed Action. As analyzed in this EA, potential adverse impacts on socioeconomics from noise, air, or water pollution associated with the Proposed Action would be minimal. Therefore, socioeconomics was dismissed from detailed analysis in this EA.

Since children may suffer disproportionately from environmental health risks and safety risks, the intent of EO 13045, *Protection of Children from Environmental Health Risks and Safety Risks*, is to ensure that federal agencies prioritize and address this concern. Although children are present on Fort Belvoir both as residents and visitors, the Proposed Action would occur within a secured area of South Post bounded to the south by Gunston Cove. Children are not authorized to access this area of the post and access to the SM-1 site would be strictly controlled due to the nature of the Proposed Action. Further, secondary effects associated with the Proposed Action (e.g., noise, air quality, and traffic) would not be anticipated to disproportionately affect children's health or safety. Therefore, protection of children was dismissed from detailed analysis in this EA.

### 3.2.5 Environmental Justice

The purpose of EO 12898, *Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority and Low-Income Populations*, is to avoid the disproportionate placement of adverse environmental, economic, social, or health effects from federal proposed actions and policies on minority and low-income populations. Due to the location of the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility, the Proposed Action would not result in disproportionate adverse human health or environmental effects on minority or low-income communities, either on- or off-post. A minor, short-term beneficial effect on disadvantaged, minority communities within the NCR would likely result from the hiring of temporary workers to support decommissioning activities. Therefore, environmental justice was dismissed from detailed analysis in this EA.



### 3.2.6 Utility Systems

The SM-1 site contains various underground utility lines (**Figure 2.2-1**), all of which are inactive except for Building 372's electrical connection to the on-post grid. The Proposed Action would deactivate and remove the current electrical lines that service the reactor facility. All other legacy utility systems and infrastructure on the site would also be removed as part of decommissioning. The decommissioning contractor would obtain excavation permits from Fort Belvoir DPW and verify the locations of buried infrastructure prior to beginning ground-disturbing activities on the SM-1 site.

The Proposed Action would install and operate temporary utilities for power and water necessary to support decommissioning activities; however, this demand would be accommodated under existing private sector contracts held by Fort Belvoir. Additionally, increases in demand would fluctuate and occur intermittently over the duration of the Proposed Action. No local service disruptions are anticipated to result from the Proposed Action. Additionally, there is sufficient regional disposal capacity for municipal solid waste (MSW) generated by the Proposed Action. The quantity of MSW would also be reduced by the segregation of waste and debris at the site prior to disposition, including recyclable materials. Therefore, utilities were dismissed from further analysis in this EA.

## 3.3 Water Resources, including Water-Dependent Recreation

This section describes water resources that could be affected by the Proposed Action. Water resources consist of surface water and groundwater, as follows:

- Surface water includes rivers and creeks, streams, lakes, bays and estuaries, stormwater runoff, wetlands, and floodplains.
- Groundwater is water contained under the earth's surface in soil or in pores and crevices in rock.

Water quality describes the chemical and physical composition of surface and groundwater resources. The region of influence (ROI) for water resources and water quality includes the SM-1 site and downstream receiving water bodies.

Water-based recreation is a frequent activity in the vicinity of Fort Belvoir and the SM-1 site. These activities include fishing, boating, waterskiing, swimming, kayaking, rafting, canoeing, sailing, and waterfowl hunting. The ROI for water-based recreation is Gunston Cove and upstream surface water bodies.

### 3.3.1 Regulatory Setting

**Table 3.3-1** summarizes federal and state regulations and Army and Fort Belvoir policies that are applicable to water resources in the vicinity of the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility and Fort Belvoir.

**Table 3.3-1: Water Resources – Applicable Regulations and Guidance**

Regulation	Description
<b>Federal</b>	
Clean Water Act, as amended (33 USC Part 1251 <i>et seq.</i> )	Authorizes the USEPA to regulate activities resulting in a discharge to navigable waters, including dredged and fill materials and stormwater runoff. Section 404 of the CWA requires that a permit be obtained from USACE before discharging dredge or fill material into waters of the US (WOUS), their tributaries, and associated wetlands. Section 303 requires states to identify waters where current pollution control technologies alone cannot meet the established water quality standards. It further requires development of total maximum daily loads (TMDLs) for pollutants in waters identified as “impaired” for their designated uses.
Coastal Zone Management Act (16 USC Part 1451 <i>et seq.</i> )	Establishes a national coastal management program that comprehensively manages and balances competing uses of and impacts on coastal areas and resources. The Coastal Zone Management Act (CZMA) includes a consistency determination requirement that federal activities potentially affecting a state’s coastal resources must be consistent to the maximum extent practicable with that state’s federally approved coastal management program.
EO 11990, <i>Protection of Wetlands</i>	Requires federal agencies to take actions to minimize or avoid the destruction, loss, or degradation of wetlands and to preserve and enhance their natural and beneficial values. Federal agencies are to avoid new construction in wetlands. If it is determined that there is no practicable alternative to building in a wetland, the proposed construction must incorporate all possible measures to limit harm to the wetland.
EO 11988, <i>Floodplain Management</i>	Requires federal agencies to avoid, to the extent possible, adverse impacts associated with the occupation and modification of floodplains and to avoid direct and indirect support of floodplain development wherever there is a practicable alternative.
<b>State</b>	
Chesapeake Bay Preservation Act (Code of Virginia Part 62.1-44.2)	Protects lands designated as Chesapeake Bay Preservation Areas. Projects that occur on lands that are protected under the Act must be consistent with the Act and may be subject to the performance criteria to reduce for preservation areas. Under the Chesapeake Bay Preservation Act (CBPA), Fairfax County adopted an Ordinance that designates resource protection areas (RPAs) and management areas within the county.
Virginia Water Control Law (Code of Virginia Part 62.1-44.2)	Mandates the protection of existing high-quality state waters and the restoration of all other state waters to such quality as to permit reasonable public uses and to support aquatic life.
Virginia Water Protection Permit Program (9 Virginia Administrative Code [VAC] 25-210-10 <i>et seq.</i> )	Serves as Virginia’s Section 401 Water Quality Certification Program to regulate discharges of dredged material into waterways or wetlands, or for other instream activities under the federal Section 404 permit program.
Code of Virginia Part 28.2-1200 through Part 28.2-1420	Authorizes the Virginia Marine Resources Commission to regulate activities affecting subaqueous bottomlands, marine fisheries, and coastal resources (e.g., tidal wetlands, coastal sand dunes/beaches).

### 3.3.2 Affected Environment

#### 3.3.2.1 Groundwater

Fort Belvoir is underlain by two aquifer systems associated with the Lower (hereafter, the “lower Potomac aquifer”) and Middle Potomac (hereafter, the “middle Potomac aquifer”) Formations. The lower Potomac aquifer is situated within the bottom portion of the Potomac Formation approximately 500 to 600 feet bgs. Groundwater in this aquifer flows to the southeast; recharge occurs via precipitation along the western portion of Fort Belvoir and areas farther north and west of the post (Fort Belvoir, 2018a). The lower Potomac aquifer provides drinking water for some private wells in off-post areas of northern Virginia.

The middle Potomac aquifer, situated above the lower Potomac aquifer, is an unconfined system or perched (water table) aquifer. Groundwater in this aquifer system is locally influenced by topography and drains towards nearby surface water features. Aquifer recharge occurs directly and indirectly via precipitation as either surface discharge or percolation through soil media (Fort Belvoir, 2018a).

Depth to the water table across Fort Belvoir is seasonally and geographically variable, ranging from approximately 10 to 35 feet bgs in most areas on post. In proximity to streams and other surface water features, however, the water table may occur at or near the surface as part of the unconfined aquifer system. In such areas, depth to water is typically less than 10 feet bgs. There are no active potable water wells on the installation; all abandoned wells have been filled and received regulatory closure (Fort Belvoir, 2015).

Depth to groundwater on the SM-1 site is approximately 30 feet bgs, and 10 to 15 feet bgs in areas downslope of Building 372 (USACE, 2019b). It is likely that groundwater underlying the SM-1 site flows generally toward Gunston Cove (USACE, 2013).

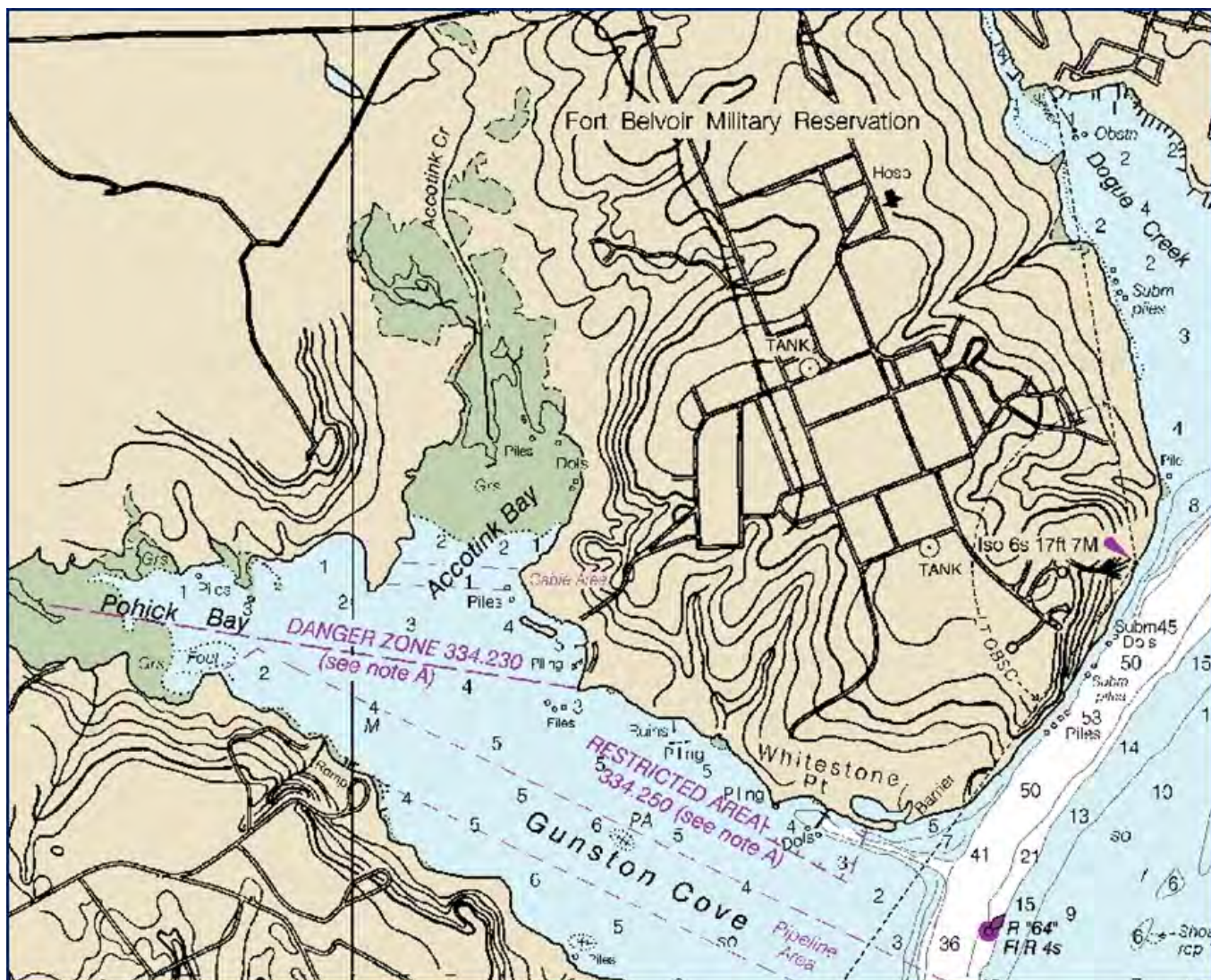
#### 3.3.2.2 Surface Water and Water Quality

There are no naturally occurring or human-made bodies of surface water within the perimeter of the SM-1 site. Surface water bodies near the SM-1 site include three unnamed streams: a perennial (i.e., having year-round flow) stream fed by an intermittent (i.e., seasonally influenced flow) stream to the northwest-west, and an intermittent stream to the east-northeast of the site. Other nearby surface water bodies include Gunston Cove, Pohick Creek and Bay, Accotink Creek and Bay, and the Potomac River.

The SM-1 site is adjacent to Gunston Cove, a tidal embayment of the Potomac River (**Figure 1.3-1**). Gunston Cove converges with the Potomac River less than one mile downstream (southeast) of the SM-1 site. The Potomac River discharges to the Chesapeake Bay approximately 64 miles (in a straight line) downstream from Fort Belvoir and is one of the Bay’s major tributaries.

Water depths in Gunston Cove vary from approximately 3.3 feet in the northern portion to approximately 7.4 feet in the center (**Figure 3.3-1**). The mean tidal range is approximately 2.1 feet (Tide Forecast, 2019). Streams in the vicinity of the SM-1 site discharge to Gunston Cove.

Figure 3.3-1: Gunston Cove Depth Sounding Chart



Source: (NOAA, 2019a)

This page intentionally left blank.



It is likely that water quality in Gunston Cove is primarily influenced by discharges from Accotink Creek and Pohick Creek, its two primary drainages. Accotink and Pohick Creeks discharge to their respective bays, which subsequently converge with Gunston Cove approximately one mile upstream of the SM-1 site. Both creeks are listed as “impaired” by the Commonwealth of Virginia in accordance with Section 303(d) of the CWA due to degraded water quality that does not fully support designated uses, as established by state water quality standards. Degraded water quality conditions are primarily due to pollutants and sediment conveyed in stormwater generated by impervious surfaces (e.g., buildings, concrete) within the creeks’ intensively developed watersheds. Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDLs) have been implemented to address pollutants such as fecal coliform, *Escherichia coli* (*E. coli*), chlorides, sediments, and PCBs in Accotink and Pohick Creeks.

Urban development and agriculture within the watersheds of the Potomac River and Chesapeake Bay have impacted these water bodies in a similar manner. As such, TMDLs developed jointly between Maryland, Washington, D.C., and Virginia have been implemented to improve water quality in the vicinity of Fort Belvoir to address PCBs in fish tissue and nitrogen and phosphorus (as part of the 2010 Chesapeake Bay TMDL) (MDE, 2019). USEPA implemented the Chesapeake Bay TMDL in 2010 to regulate annual discharges of nitrogen, phosphorus, and sediment from major sources within the Bay’s approximately 64,000-square-mile watershed.

The six states within the Bay’s watershed and Washington, D.C. are required to adopt watershed implementation plans in accordance with the Chesapeake Bay TMDL to meet annual thresholds for discharges of these pollutants within their boundaries.

The sediments in Gunston Cove were classified as radiological due to the known discharges of diluted liquid wastes from SM-1, as well as the potential for sediment to be impacted from deactivation activities of the MH-1A on the *STURGIS* (USACE, 2005). However, radiological characterization efforts did not identify any radionuclides of potential concern (ROPC) that exceeded the screening levels (USACE, 2013). The sediments in shoreline/cove work areas would require additional sampling at the completion of the activities described in the Proposed Action (see **Section 2.2.6**).

### 3.3.2.3 Wetlands and Resource Protection Areas

#### 3.3.2.3.1 Wetlands

There are no jurisdictional wetlands or streams within the landward perimeter of the SM-1 site (AECOM-Tidewater, 2016). A query of the USFWS National Wetlands Inventory mapper revealed several unnamed streams and a palustrine forested wetland in the vicinity of the site (**Figure 3.3-2**). The unnamed streams to the west-northwest are identified as perennial and intermittent streams; another unnamed intermittent stream is present to the east-northeast of the SM-1 site (USFWS, 2019b).

#### 3.3.2.3.2 Resource Protection Areas

The Chesapeake Bay Preservation Act (CBPA), enacted by the Virginia General Assembly in 1988, sets limits on development within Chesapeake Bay Resource Protection Areas (RPAs). An RPA is defined in the CBPA as a vegetated buffer no less than 100 feet wide located adjacent to and landward of all tidal shores, tidal wetlands, and non-tidal wetlands connected by surface flow, and contiguous to tidal wetlands along water bodies with perennial flow. The purpose of an RPA is to maintain or restore a vegetated buffer between development and tributaries to the Chesapeake Bay, with the assumption that such a buffer traps pollutants in runoff before they reach the Bay. Development in RPAs is restricted to water dependent activities, maintenance of public facilities, passive recreation, water wells, and historic preservation; redevelopment of existing uses is also allowed in RPAs.



Figure 3.3-2: Water Resources at the SM-1 Site



Fort Belvoir recognizes Chesapeake Bay RPAs on the post. In addition to the 100-foot vegetated buffers, as described above, RPAs on Fort Belvoir also include 100-year floodplains. That is, RPA boundaries extend landward from the tidal shore for 100 feet or to the 100-year floodplain boundary, whichever is greater (**Section 3.3.2.5**). Approximately 2,700 acres of Chesapeake Bay RPAs have been identified on Fort Belvoir based on planning-level assessments of perennial streams and their contiguous floodplains and wetlands. Site-specific RPA delineations (or the perennial flow determinations and wetland delineations that support an RPA delineation) have not been conducted on Fort Belvoir, except for mature projects in an advanced stage of site planning or permitting (Fort Belvoir, 2016). In accordance with Policy Memorandum #27, *Tree Removal and Protection*, Fort Belvoir requires the planting of two new trees between 1.5 and 2.5 inches diameter at breast height (dbh) for every tree or sapling 4 inches dbh or greater removed from RPAs during project-related activities. At minimum, the number of trees replanted in the RPA must equal those removed from the RPA during the project; additional trees may be planted outside the RPA to meet this replanting requirement (Fort Belvoir, 2018b). Additionally, trees and shrubs less than 4 inches dbh that are removed from the RPA during the project must be replaced one-for-one within the RPA in accordance with VDCR's *Riparian Buffers Modification and Mitigation Guidance Manual* (VDCR, 2003).

RPAs on the SM-1 site are associated with the Gunston Cove shoreline, 100-year floodplain, and the unnamed perennial and intermittent streams to the northwest and southeast, respectively (**Figure 3.3-2**). Due to the proximity of these surface water features, RPAs cover approximately 45 percent (2.2 acres) of the SM-1 site (Fairfax County, 2019).

#### 3.3.2.4 Stormwater

Stormwater generated on Fort Belvoir is collected and conveyed through a network of inlets, management basins, ditches, culverts, and underground pipes. Fort Belvoir discharges stormwater to receiving water bodies in accordance with a Permit for Discharges of Stormwater from Small Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4) (Permit No. VAR040093). Fort Belvoir's MS4 permit is issued by VDEQ under the Virginia Pollutant Discharge Elimination System program. Portions of Fort Belvoir are also covered by an Industrial Stormwater (ISW) Permit (VA0097221) issued by VDEQ. Monitoring, sampling, and reporting of discharges from outfalls on post is periodically conducted to ensure stormwater meets water quality regulatory criteria set forth in these permits. Although SM-1 is not within areas covered by the ISW Permit, portions of the waste transportation route options drain to ISW Outfalls 007 (west of the 300 Area truck gate); 019, 020, and 021 (along Totten Road); 022 (west of Ponton Basin); and 015 (west of Theote Road between Pohick Road and 16<sup>th</sup> Street).

Under Fort Belvoir's MS4 permit, projects disturbing 2,500 square feet or more of land must prepare and adhere to an erosion and sediment control (E&SC) plan in accordance with the Virginia Erosion and Sediment Control regulations (9 Virginia Administrative Code [VAC] 25-840-40); a stormwater management plan (SWMP) in accordance with the Virginia Stormwater Management Program regulations (9 VAC 25-870-55) is also required. E&SC plans are reviewed by Fort Belvoir DPW prior to submission to VDEQ for approval; approved E&SC plans are included in the project civil design plan. For projects that disturb one acre or more of land, coverage under Virginia's General Permit for Discharges of Stormwater from Construction Activities (Construction General Permit [CGP]) must be obtained. The CGP codifies a requirement to prepare and implement a more detailed, site-specific stormwater pollution prevention plan (SWPPP) for projects that exceed this disturbance threshold.

Stormwater collection and conveyance infrastructure on the SM-1 site is limited. It is likely that stormwater flows by gravity following existing topography away from buildings and structures. Stormwater that does not infiltrate through the soil media may initially drain towards the unnamed streams west or east of the site. Ultimately, stormwater drains to Gunston Cove and, further downstream, the Potomac River.

### 3.3.2.5 Floodplains

Floodplains are low-lying areas adjacent to streams, rivers, and other water bodies that are subject to periodic inundation by flood waters. The 100-year flood, or base flood, is the flood that has a one percent or greater chance of being equaled or exceeded in any given year. The Base Flood Elevation (BFE) is the water-surface elevation of the base flood.

Approximately 0.5-acre of the SM-1 site is situated within the 100-year floodplain associated with Gunston Cove and the unnamed streams to the west and east, respectively (**Figure 3.3-2**). The intake pier/pump house, concrete discharge pipe, and outfall structure associated with SM-1 are located within the 100-year floodplain. The 100-year floodplain in the vicinity of the SM-1 site is designated as *Zone AE*. The BFE in this area is 10 feet (FEMA, 2019). The majority of the SM-1 site, including Building 372, is located outside the 100-year floodplain.



**SM-1 Intake Pier and Pump House (USACE, 2019c)**

### 3.3.2.6 Water-Dependent Recreation

Surface waters in the vicinity of the SM-1 site support a number of water-dependent private and public recreational activities and facilities. Within Gunston Cove, Fort Belvoir's Family, Morale, Welfare, and Recreation office operates and maintains docks at the Outdoor Recreation Center and Travel Camp approximately 0.6-mile and 0.2-mile, respectively, upstream from the SM-1 site. Small boats suitable for use in nearshore waters can be rented at the Outdoor Recreation Center. A duck-hunting blind, accessible only by boat, is located just offshore from and to the west of the SM-1 site (Google Earth, 2019).

Approximately one mile across Gunston Cove, a public boat launch, small boat rentals, and guided boat tours of nearshore waters are offered at Pohick Bay Regional Park, operated by the Northern Virginia Regional Park Authority. Multiple private docks extend from private properties along the Gunston Cove shoreline south of Pohick Bay Regional Park.

Recreational fishermen, waterfowl hunters, boaters, and other water recreation enthusiasts are often observed in Gunston Cove and adjacent waters. It is likely that Gunston Cove is frequently accessed by users via the facilities noted above. Recreational boaters observed in Gunston Cove may also originate from the Fort Belvoir Marina along Dogue Creek, approximately two miles (in a straight line) northeast of the SM-1 site; private docks along the Potomac River shoreline east of Fort Belvoir; or marinas, docks, and public boat launches in Maryland across the Potomac River from Fort Belvoir (Google Earth, 2019).



### 3.3.2.7 Coastal Zone Management

The Coastal Zone Management Act (CZMA) of 1972 (16 USC Part 1451, *et seq.*, as amended) provides assistance to the states, in cooperation with federal and local agencies, for developing land and water use programs in coastal zones. Section 307(c)(1) of the Coastal Zone Management Act Reauthorization Amendment stipulates that federal projects that affect land uses, water uses, or coastal resources of a state's coastal zone must be consistent, to the maximum extent practicable, with the enforceable policies of that state's federally approved coastal zone management plan.

The Commonwealth of Virginia has developed and implemented a federally approved Coastal Zone Management (CZM) Program. The Virginia CZM Program is administered by VDEQ and consists of a network of state agencies and local governments that regulate Virginia's coastal zone lands and resources. Virginia's CZM Program encompasses nine enforceable policies for the coastal area pertaining to:

- Fisheries management
- Subaqueous lands management
- Wetlands management
- Dunes management
- Non-point source pollution control
- Point source pollution control
- Shoreline sanitation
- Air pollution control
- Coastal lands management

Virginia's coastal zone includes all of Fairfax County. As a federally owned military installation, Fort Belvoir is statutorily excluded from the state's coastal zone. However, federal actions occurring at Fort Belvoir that have the potential to affect coastal zone resources must be consistent, to the maximum extent practicable, with the state's enforceable policies. Therefore, the Army is required to determine the consistency of proposed activities potentially affecting Virginia's coastal zone resources with the enforceable policies of the Virginia CZM program.

### 3.3.3 Evaluation of Environmental Consequences

#### 3.3.3.1 Approach to the Analysis

Impacts on water use and water quality from the decommissioning of nuclear facilities are neither detectable nor destabilizing (NRC, 2002). However, this section addresses site-specific water resources that could be affected by the Proposed Action. This section discusses short-term (decommissioning) and long-term (post-decommissioning) impacts on water resources and water-dependent recreation potentially resulting from the No Action and Proposed Action Alternatives. Significance thresholds for adverse impacts on water resources and water-dependent recreation are presented in **Table 3.3-2**.

**Table 3.3-2: Water Resources Impact Significance Thresholds**

Impact Significance Threshold	Type of Impact	Impact Significance Threshold Definition
Less than Significant Adverse Effect	Direct Impacts	The Alternative <sup>1</sup> would have temporary or permanent impacts on water resources or water-dependent recreation; however, such impacts could be avoided, compensated for, or minimized through adherence to applicable BMPs, minimization or protection measures, or permitting requirements.
	Indirect Impacts	The Alternative would create or contribute to the creation of conditions independent of the Proposed Action that result in temporary or permanent impacts on water resources or water-dependent recreation; however, such impacts could be avoided, compensated for, or minimized through adherence to applicable BMPs, minimization or protection measures, or permitting requirements.
Potentially Significant Adverse Effect	Direct Impacts	The Alternative would have permanent impacts on water resources that could not be avoided, compensated for or minimized through adherence to applicable BMPs, minimization or protection measures, or permitting requirements; and/or would permanently prohibit recreational user access to all or portions of water bodies in the vicinity of the SM-1 site.
	Indirect Impacts	The Alternative would create conditions independent of the Proposed Action that would have permanent impacts on water resources that could not be avoided, compensated for, or minimized through adherence to applicable BMPs, minimization or protection measures, or permitting requirements; and/or would permanently prohibit recreational user access to all or portions of water bodies in the vicinity of the SM-1 site.

Note:

- As used in each of the Impact Significance Threshold tables presented in **Section 3** (i.e., **Tables 3.3-2, 3.4-3, 3.5-2, 3.6-4, 3.7-3, 3.8-1, 3.9-2, 3.10-2, and 3.11-2**), “Alternative” refers to the alternatives analyzed in this EA; that is, the No Action Alternative and the Proposed Action Alternative.

### 3.3.3.2 No Action Alternative

Under the No Action Alternative, USACE would continue to maintain the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility in its current SAFSTOR condition. This would have no impacts on water resources, water quality, or water-based recreation.

### 3.3.3.3 Proposed Action Alternative

#### 3.3.3.3.1 Groundwater

The Proposed Action Alternative would not require temporary or permanent withdrawals of groundwater (with the possible exception of dewatering during decommissioning-related excavations on the SM-1 site), nor would it include the temporary or permanent installation of wastewater injection wells. Liquid wastes would be captured, containerized, characterized, transported from the site by licensed contractors, and disposed of at permitted off-post facilities. Spill kits would be provided in conspicuous locations on the site throughout the proposed decommissioning process in the event that containment and cleanup of accidental spills is needed.

All existing aboveground and sub-grade impervious surfaces, including building foundations, utilities, and other components would be removed from the site during the proposed decommissioning. No new or additional



impervious surface would be created on the site by the Proposed Action Alternative and restoration activities would result in a permeable, vegetated site.

Therefore, the Proposed Action Alternative would have short- and long-term, less than significant impacts on groundwater. Beneficial impacts on groundwater would be likely in the long term.

#### 3.3.3.3.2 Surface Water and Water Quality

Sediments and pollutants conveyed in stormwater discharged from the SM-1 site during decommissioning and dismantlement activities would have the potential to degrade water quality in receiving water bodies. Adherence to applicable plan or permitting requirements would manage the quality and quantity of stormwater discharged from the site, thereby preventing or minimizing adverse impacts on water quality. Soil disturbance would be distributed throughout the proposed decommissioning and would vary in intensity and extent. This would minimize the quantity of soils that would be exposed at any given time and corresponding concentrations of sediment in stormwater discharged from the site to receiving water bodies.

Containment booms and sediment curtains would be used during in-water and nearshore work associated with removal of the intake pier/pump house, concrete discharge pipe, and outfall structure to contain debris that could inadvertently enter the water column, prevent the migration of disturbed sediment into the water column, minimize turbidity, and ensure disturbed sediments settle near their original location. Disturbance of subaqueous bottomlands during in-water activities would also be minimized to the extent practicable. Spill kits would be kept nearby during all in-water and nearshore work to prevent or reduce risk from the migration of hazardous substances into receiving water bodies in the event that an accidental spill occurs.

Following the completion of restoration activities, the site would be a permeable, vegetated site. Maintenance of the site in a permeable, vegetated condition would facilitate localized infiltration of precipitation into underlying soils and aquifers and aid in minimizing the quantity and improving the quality of stormwater runoff from the site. For these reasons, the Proposed Action Alternative would have short- and long-term, less than significant impacts on surface water and water quality. Beneficial impacts on surface water and water quality would be likely in the long term.

#### 3.3.3.3.3 Wetlands and Resource Protection Areas

##### Wetlands

It is anticipated that removal of the intake pier/pump house, concrete discharge pipe, and outfall structure would disturb approximately 1.4 acres of tidal wetlands in Gunston Cove, and 0.6 acre of freshwater wetlands immediately inland of Gunston Cove. Prior to conducting in-water work associated with the Proposed Action Alternative, the decommissioning contractor would obtain authorization from applicable federal and state regulatory agencies to temporarily impact wetlands. As necessary, the decommissioning contractor would delineate wetlands that would be potentially disturbed, obtain a jurisdictional determination from USACE, and submit a joint permit application (JPA) identifying avoidance, minimization, and/or compensatory mitigation measures to receive applicable permit coverage.

Adherence to applicable permitting requirements would minimize temporary impacts on wetlands to the extent practicable. Through the permitting process, the decommissioning contractor would evaluate and consider additional measures to avoid or minimize adverse impacts on wetlands. These may include BMPs implemented before or during removal of the in-water structures, or restoration and monitoring post-removal (**Section 3.3.3.4**). Following the completion of the proposed decommissioning activities, wetlands in the vicinity of the site would be allowed to return to a pre-disturbance condition. No new activities or conditions would be established by the Proposed Action Alternative that would involve ongoing or permanent disturbance of wetlands. Thus, impacts on

wetlands resulting from the Proposed Action Alternative would be temporary and less than significant. Beneficial impacts on wetlands would be likely in the long term.

### Resource Protection Areas

Vegetation clearing and/or soil disturbance to facilitate the removal of existing structures and abandoned utility lines, provide maneuvering and operational space for decommissioning vehicles and equipment, and storage and staging space for materials and containerized waste would disturb an estimated 2.1 acres of RPAs within the SM-1 site. While this would be an adverse effect, it would be temporary and would be mitigated through the planting of two new trees for the removal of every tree four inches dbh or greater in accordance with Fort Belvoir Policy Memorandum #27, *Tree Removal and Protection*. Vegetation replacement in the RPA would also adhere to the requirements of VDCR's *Riparian Buffers Modification and Mitigation Guidance Manual* (VDCR 2003). No ongoing or permanent activities with potential to disturb RPAs would be established by the Proposed Action Alternative. Following the completion of restoration activities, the site would be maintained in a vegetated condition by Fort Belvoir and would be integrated into the RPA associated with Gunston Cove.

Therefore, the Proposed Action Alternative would have short-term, less than significant impacts on RPAs. Beneficial impacts on RPAs would be likely in the long term.

#### 3.3.3.3.4 Stormwater

Because the Proposed Action Alternative involves more than one acre of land disturbance, the decommissioning contractor would obtain coverage under the CGP, including preparation and implementation of a site-specific SWPPP. Adherence to the requirements of the CGP during land-disturbing activities would ensure that short-term impacts on surface water quality from stormwater discharged from the SM-1 site remain minimal. Soil disturbance would be distributed throughout implementation of the Proposed Action Alternative and would vary in intensity and extent, thereby minimizing the quantity of soils that would be exposed at any given time and corresponding concentrations of sediment in stormwater discharged from the site to receiving water bodies. Dismantlement waste temporarily staged on and transported from the SM-1 site would be packaged in accordance with applicable NRC and USDOT requirements to prevent inadvertent releases of radioactive and non-radioactive wastes to Fort Belvoir's stormwater management system.

In the long term, no new permanent point sources of stormwater discharge would be established by the Proposed Action Alternative. Following restoration activities, the site would be maintained by Fort Belvoir in a vegetated, permeable condition. This would facilitate the infiltration of precipitation while minimizing the quantity and improving the quality of stormwater runoff from the site.

For these reasons, the Proposed Action Alternative would have short-term, less-than-significant impacts on stormwater. Beneficial impacts on stormwater would be likely in the long term.

#### 3.3.3.3.5 Floodplains

By necessity of their location, removal of the intake pier/pump house, concrete discharge pipe, and outfall structure would involve work in the 100-year floodplain. The removal of all structures and equipment associated with the reactor's operation, including those in the 100-year floodplain, is necessary to decommission the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility.

The area that would be occupied by the equipment needed to remove structures in the floodplain would be an exceedingly small fraction of the 100-year floodplain associated with downstream stretches of Gunston Cove and the Potomac River. Therefore, activities in the Proposed Action Alternative occurring in the 100-year floodplain would not noticeably impair the floodplain's capacity to absorb or convey floodwaters, nor would they noticeably

displace floodwaters further downstream. Because there would be no noticeable displacement of floodwaters, the proposed activities would have no potential in the short term to threaten human life or property downstream of the SM-1 site.

Thus, the Proposed Action Alternative would have short-term, less than significant impacts on the 100-year floodplain. In the long term, removal of the pier/pump house, concrete discharge pipe, and outfall structure would have beneficial impacts on the 100-year floodplain and associated functions and values by promoting the return of the Gunston Cove shoreline and subaqueous bottom to conditions resembling those that existed prior to the development of SM-1.

The FONPA (**Appendix C**) addresses USACE's decision to implement the Proposed Action in the 100-year floodplain, in accordance with EO 11988.

#### 3.3.3.3.6 Water-Dependent Recreation

In the short term, work associated with the removal of the intake pier/pump house, concrete discharge pipe, and outfall structure could represent a safety risk to public recreation in Gunston Cove. However, access to offshore areas in the vicinity of the SM-1 site would continue to be strictly controlled by the military (**Figure 3.3-1**). If deemed necessary, signage would be posted conspicuously around these work areas (on- and offshore) to inform boaters and ensure they maintain a safe distance. Additional notification could also be provided through the posting of notices at local marinas and boat launch facilities and/or publication in local newspapers. With such measures in place, public safety risks from the in-water removal of structures would be negligible. In the long term, the removal of terrestrial and in-water SM-1 components would enhance the aesthetic value of Gunston Cove and remove a hazard from the waterway.

Noise generated from the decommissioning and dismantlement of SM-1 could be perceived as a public nuisance by recreational users of Gunston Cove, particularly in relation to the Outdoor Recreation Center and Travel Camp located upstream. Noise from proposed decommissioning activities would likely be audible in the offshore waters associated with these facilities. Therefore, noise generated under the Proposed Action Alternative would result in minor, short-term, intermittent adverse impacts on water-dependent recreation in Gunston Cove. To minimize these potential impacts, the decommissioning contractor would implement standard construction-related BMPs for noise control (**Section 3.3.3.4**). The geographic orientation of the SM-1 site in relation to the Outdoor Recreation Center and Travel Camp would also be likely to reduce noise levels from source to potential receptors upstream. It is anticipated that the majority of the proposed decommissioning activities would occur during normal working hours (i.e., approximately 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday), further minimizing temporary decommissioning-related noise impacts.

As such, the Proposed Action Alternative would have short-term, less than significant impacts on water-dependent recreation in Gunston Cove. Beneficial impacts on water-dependent recreation in Gunston Cove would result in the long term (i.e., improved aesthetics and hazard reduction).

#### 3.3.3.3.7 Coastal Zone Management

USACE has determined that the Proposed Action Alternative would be consistent, to the maximum extent practicable, with the enforceable policies of Virginia's CZM Program. A Federal Consistency Determination (FCD) analyzing the effects of the Proposed Action on Virginia's coastal zone resources was submitted to VDEQ for review concurrently with the Draft EA public review period. VDEQ concurred with USACE's determination in a letter dated 13 February 2020. Copies of the FCD and VDEQ concurrence letter are provided in **Appendix D**.

#### 3.3.3.4 Management and/or Mitigation Measures

USACE would implement the measures listed below to ensure that potential impacts on water resources remain less-than-significant under the Proposed Action Alternative. Additional details regarding these measures are provided in the DP (USACE, 2019b).

- Waste fluids generated during dismantlement activities (e.g., washing or saw cutting byproducts) would be captured, containerized, characterized, transported from the site by licensed contractors, and disposed of at permitted off-post facilities.
- Spill kits would be provided in conspicuous locations on the site throughout the proposed decommissioning process in the event that containment and cleanup of accidental spills is needed.
- Activities with the potential to release residual or waste fluids would be planned, reviewed, and evaluated by decommissioning personnel prior to execution to identify best practices and procedures to contain the fluids and prevent accidental releases.
- During removal of the intake pier/pump house structure in Gunston Cove, support piles would be cut below the mudline and the portions below the mudline would be left in place to minimize sediment and subaqueous bottom disturbance.
- Containment booms, turbidity curtains, and/or similar measures would be used during in-water work as applicable to prevent the downstream migration of floating debris and disturbed sediments, and ensure that disturbed sediments re-settle near their original location.
- As necessary, the decommissioning contractor would delineate wetlands, obtain a jurisdictional determination from USACE, and submit a JPA identifying avoidance, minimization, and/or compensatory mitigation measures to receive permit coverage pursuant to Sections 401/404 of the CWA.
  - BMPs to avoid or minimize impacts on wetlands during removal of the in-water structure may include: (1) perform activities from portions of the dock/pier or from a floating platform; (2) do not use fill to provide footing for equipment; (3) stage equipment and materials away from the project area when not in use; (4) provide landward access to the project area in a manner that avoids shoreline buffer vegetation; (5) install appropriate erosion and sedimentation controls outside impact areas to minimize secondary effects; (6) dewater and dispose of dredged material in upland sites away from the shoreline, as applicable; and, (7) execute work in a timely manner to limit the quantity and duration of increased turbidity.
  - Wetland restoration activities post-removal of the in-water structures may include replanting wetland vegetation, removal of invasive species, or re-contouring portions of the site to direct stormwater away from the littoral zone.
- Tree removal in the RPA would be mitigated through the planting of two new trees for the removal of every tree four inches dbh or greater in accordance with Fort Belvoir Policy Memorandum #27, *Tree Removal and Protection*.
- The decommissioning contractor would obtain coverage under the CGP, including preparation and implementation of a site-specific SWPPP.
- Signage would be posted conspicuously in the vicinity of the intake pier/pump house, concrete discharge pipe, and outfall structure, and equipment associated with their removal (on- and offshore) to inform boaters and ensure they maintain a safe distance. Additional notification may be provided as determined

necessary through the posting of notices at local marinas and boat launch facilities and/or publication in local newspapers.

- The decommissioning contractor would implement standard construction-related BMPs to minimize temporary noise impacts on water-dependent recreational users, which could include some or all of the following: erection of temporary sound barriers; limiting the idling of vehicles and equipment when parked or not in use; using newer, quieter equipment to the extent possible and keeping equipment well-maintained and in good working order.
- To the extent possible, the majority of decommissioning activities during normal daytime working hours (i.e., approximately 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday) to further minimize temporary decommissioning-related noise impacts on water-dependent recreational users.

### 3.4 Air Quality

The CAA of 1970, as amended, requires the USEPA to establish National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for ambient air pollutants considered harmful to public health and the environment. These pollutants, known as “criteria pollutants,” include: ozone (O<sub>3</sub>), carbon monoxide (CO), nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>), sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>), lead (Pb), and two types of particulate matter: particulate matter that is 10 micrometers or less in diameter (PM<sub>10</sub>) and particulate matter that is 2.5 micrometers or less in diameter (PM<sub>2.5</sub>). Ground-level O<sub>3</sub> is a strong photochemical oxidant that results from a chemical reaction of volatile organic compounds (air toxics), nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), and oxygen in the presence of sunlight (USEPA, 2018b). O<sub>3</sub> is considered a secondary pollutant because it is not directly emitted from pollution sources but is formed in the ambient air. Therefore, the emissions of the precursors (NO<sub>x</sub> and volatile organic compounds [VOCs]) are used to estimate the amount of O<sub>3</sub> emissions.

The CAA established two types of NAAQS: primary standards to protect public health (physical effects, such as difficulty breathing or disease, including on sensitive asthmatics, children, and elderly) and secondary standards to protect public welfare (non-physical effects, such as visibility impairment and damage to food sources) (40 CFR Part 50). The NAAQS are expressed as concentration of a criteria pollutant in air and the duration of exposure. Exposure duration can be further defined as either short-term (e.g., 1-hour, 8-hour, 24-hour) or long-term (e.g., annual average).

USEPA uses regional, contiguous areas to determine an area’s NAAQS compliance. These areas may be a county or a group of neighboring counties, a city or a group of regionally connected cities, or other neighboring or regionally connected areas. An area with air pollutants that meet or are below the NAAQS is an attainment area; an area that exceeds one or more NAAQS is a non-attainment area for the exceeded pollutant(s). An area that was historically in non-attainment, but later achieved consistent attainment, is designated as a maintenance area (USEPA, 2019b).

USEPA and local governments also regulate toxic and hazardous air pollutants (HAPs), such as benzene, asbestos, naphthalene, toluene, and xylenes. HAPs are usually present in minimal quantities in the ambient air; however, their high toxicity may pose a threat to public health even at low concentrations (USEPA, 2018a). Pursuant to CAA Section 112, radionuclides such as radon, cesium-137, plutonium, and uranium are categorized as HAPs (USEPA, 2017d). Existing radiological conditions are discussed in **Section 3.6** and are not further discussed in this section.

Greenhouse gas (GHG)-emitting human activities alter the chemical composition of the Earth’s atmosphere and cause shifts in the global climate (i.e., global warming and climate change). GHGs include carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), methane, nitrous oxide, and fluorinated gases (hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons, sulfur hexafluoride, and nitrogen trifluoride). CO<sub>2</sub> and other GHGs are emitted from fuel-burning stationary sources (e.g., boilers, generators, plants, and factories), fuel-burning mobile sources (e.g., cars, buses, airplanes, trains, and construction equipment), and certain manufacturing industries and activities (USEPA, 2017c).



### 3.4.1 Regulatory Setting

**Table 3.4-1** outlines other federal regulations that are applicable to air quality and relevant to the Proposed Action.

**Table 3.4-1: Air Quality – Applicable Regulations and Guidance**

Guidance	Description/Applicability
Clean Air Act (CAA) of 1970, as amended	Established National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for six air pollutants known as criteria pollutants (40 CFR 50): carbon monoxide (CO), nitrogen dioxide (NO <sub>2</sub> ), ozone (O <sub>3</sub> ), particulate matter (PM <sub>10</sub> [particulate matter with a diameter ≤ 10 micrometers], and PM <sub>2.5</sub> [particulate matter with a diameter ≤ 2.5 micrometers]), lead (Pb), and sulfur dioxide (SO <sub>2</sub> ).
Clean Air Act Amendments (CAAA) of 1990	Expands the scope and content of the act's conformity provisions in terms of their relationship to a State Implementation Plan (SIP). Under Section 176(c) of CAAA, a project is in "conformity" if it corresponds to a SIP's purpose of eliminating or reducing the severity and number of violations of the NAAQS and achieving their expeditious attainment.
State Implementation Plans (42 USC Subpart 7407)	Requires that each state submit a SIP to USEPA that demonstrates how the NAAQS will be attained (i.e., air pollution at or below NAAQS levels), maintained, and enforced; includes regulations, permitting guidance, emission inventories, and other related documentation or enforceable requirements, as well as air quality standards that can be stricter than Federal standards; authorized under Section 107 of the CAA.  USEPA reviews and approves all SIPs, and the SIP is enforced by the state. Virginia's SIP was first submitted to and approved by USEPA in 1972. The state has submitted multiple revisions to USEPA since then for approval and incorporation into the SIP <b>Invalid source specified..</b>
The General Conformity Rule (40 CFR Parts 51 and 93)	Requires federal actions or federally funded actions planned to occur in a non-attainment or maintenance area to be reviewed prior to their implementation to ensure that the actions would not interfere with a State's plans to meet or maintain the NAAQS; considers the total direct and indirect emissions of a proposed action under a General Conformity Analysis; requires a General Conformity Determination if the total air emissions are not exempt or below <i>de minimis</i> levels (i.e., minimum thresholds for criteria pollutants in non-attainment and maintenance areas) specified in 40 CFR Part 93.153.
Ozone Transport Region (42 USC Part 7511c)	Designates the region from Northern Virginia to Maine as an ozone transport region, whereby there may be stricter ozone standards; 40 CFR Part 93.153 of the General Conformity Rule establishes <i>de minimis</i> levels for ozone precursors (i.e., VOCs and NO <sub>x</sub> ) that may be more restrictive.
List of Hazardous Air Pollutants (42 USC Part 7412)	Lists 187 HAPs regulated by the USEPA (USEPA, 2018a); authorized under Section 112 of the CAA.
New Source Performance Standards (40 CFR Part 60)	Establishes standards to minimize emissions of criteria pollutants and HAPs from specific types of man-made, stationary emission sources; applies to sources that are new, reconstructed, or modified; authorized under Section 111 of the CAA.

**Table 3.4-1: Air Quality – Applicable Regulations and Guidance**

Guidance	Description/Applicability
National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (40 CFR Part 61)	Establishes standards for various HAPs and source categories; includes a National Emissions Standard for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) for asbestos demolition and renovation (40 CFR Part 61.145) and for radionuclide emissions from federal facilities that are not NRC Licensees or Department of Energy facilities (such as Fort Belvoir) (40 CFR Part 61, Subpart I); authorized under Section 112 of the CAA.
Title V Permit Program (40 CFR Part 71)	Requires major sources (i.e., stationary sources, or groups of stationary sources, with the potential to emit more than 100 tons per year [tpy] of any criteria pollutant, 10 tpy of any HAP, or 25 tpy of any combination of HAPs) to obtain a federal Title V operating permit (as specified in Title V of the CAA and in VDEQ's Title V Facility Permit regulations at 9 VAC5-80); includes requirements for reporting GHGs emitted from major sources (area sources are not considered to be major) (USEPA, 2017a); authorized under Section 112 of the CAA.
Mobile Emission Standards (42 USC Subpart 7521-7590)	Establishes USEPA emission standards for manufacturers and operators of mobile sources; includes engine and fuel requirements to reduce mobile source pollution; includes limits on GHGs emitted from mobile sources (USEPA, 2017b); authorized under Section 202 of the CAA.

### 3.4.2 Affected Environment

Fairfax County was previously designated a moderate non-attainment area for the 1997 8-hour O<sub>3</sub> NAAQS and the 1997 PM<sub>2.5</sub> NAAQS. In November 2014, Fairfax County was designated as a maintenance area for the 1997 PM<sub>2.5</sub> NAAQS. However, the NAAQS for the 1997 8-hour O<sub>3</sub> and the 1997 PM<sub>2.5</sub> were revoked in April 2015 and October 2016, respectively (80 *Federal Register* [FR] 12264, 81 FR 58010). While revoked standards are no longer in effect, anti-backsliding rules may still apply. Such rules ensure that areas previously designated as non-attainment do not reverse air quality improvement progress by removing certain emission controls and standards in place, even after a non-attainment status or NAAQS standard is revoked (80 FR 12264, 81 FR 58010).

Fairfax County, including Fort Belvoir and the SM-1 site, is designated by the USEPA as a marginal non-attainment area for the 2008 8-hour O<sub>3</sub> NAAQS and is located in the ozone transport region where *de minimis* levels of VOC and NO<sub>x</sub> are 50 and 100 tpy, respectively (40 CFR Part 93.153). Fairfax County is currently in attainment for all other criteria pollutants (i.e., CO, SO<sub>2</sub>, PM<sub>2.5</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, NO<sub>2</sub>, and Pb) (USEPA, 2019b).

Under the CAAA, a project is in “conformity” if it corresponds to a SIP’s purpose of eliminating or reducing the severity and number of violations of the NAAQS and achieving their expeditious attainment. In accordance with the General Conformity Rule (40 CFR Parts 51 and 93), federal actions planned to occur in a non-attainment or maintenance area must be reviewed prior to their implementation to ensure that emissions from these actions would not:

- Cause or contribute to any new violations of any standards in any area.
- Increase the frequency or severity of any existing violation of any standards in any area.
- Delay timely attainment of any standard or any required interim emission reductions or other milestones in any area.

The Proposed Action would occur in Fairfax County, a marginal non-attainment area for the 2008 8-hour O<sub>3</sub> NAAQS. Therefore, analysis of potential emissions from the Proposed Action is required in accordance with the General Conformity Rule to determine if such emissions would contribute to the further degradation of air quality in Fairfax County and delay or prevent the attainment of the applicable SIP's objectives.

In accordance with 40 CFR Part 71, Fort Belvoir is classified as a "major source" of air emissions (i.e., it has the potential to emit more than 100 tpy of any criteria pollutant, 10 tpy of any HAP, or 25 tpy of any combination of HAPs). As such, the installation maintains a Title V operating permit (Number NVRO70550). This permit regulates stationary source emissions for the installation as a whole and includes requirements for emission monitoring, testing, recordkeeping, reporting, and inventorying on an annual basis. HAPs at Fort Belvoir are primarily associated with permanent, stationary sources (e.g., fueling stations, fuel storage tanks, and paint booths). As a major source, Fort Belvoir also reports annual installation-wide GHG emissions as part of the USEPA's Greenhouse Gas Reporting Program (USEPA, 2019a). None of the buildings on the SM-1 site (i.e., Buildings 372, 7350, 349, and 375) contain stationary sources that are regulated by Fort Belvoir's Title V permit.

### 3.4.3 Evaluation of Environmental Consequences

#### 3.4.3.1 Approach to the Analysis

Impacts on air quality from the decommissioning of nuclear facilities are neither detectable nor destabilizing (NRC, 2002). However, this section addresses potential site-specific effects from the No Action and Proposed Action Alternatives, and the methodologies to determine those impacts. **Table 3.4-2** identifies the adverse impact significance thresholds for air quality. Direct impacts would occur on the SM-1 site and would result from the proposed activities under either Alternative. Indirect impacts would have the potential to migrate off the SM-1 site, such as an increase in off-site emissions or off-site visibility impacts from fugitive dust.

**Table 3.4-2: Air Quality Impact Thresholds**

Impact Significance Threshold	Type of Impact	Impact Significance Threshold Definition
Less than Significant Adverse Effect	Direct Impacts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Alternative would result in negligible emissions of criteria pollutants within an attainment area and/or negligible emissions of HAPs.</li> <li>The Alternative would not violate the conditions of the Title V permit.</li> <li>The Alternative would result in minimal amounts of fugitive dust emissions and emissions of GHGs that are not noticeable on a regional level.</li> </ul>
	Indirect Impacts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Alternative would induce emissions outside of the site that would not exceed <i>de minimis</i> levels or change the attainment status.</li> <li>The Alternative would induce emissions of HAPs outside of the site that would not exceed major source thresholds.</li> </ul>
Potentially Significant Adverse Effect	Direct Impacts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Alternative would result in criteria pollutant emission levels exceeding <i>de minimis</i> levels and/or HAP emissions exceeding major source thresholds. Emissions would change attainment status.</li> <li>The Alternative would result in the violation of Title V permit conditions.</li> <li>The Alternative would generate fugitive dust emissions that would cause visibility issues and GHG emissions that would be noticeable on a regional or global level.</li> </ul>

**Table 3.4-2: Air Quality Impact Thresholds**

Impact Significance Threshold	Type of Impact	Impact Significance Threshold Definition
	Indirect Impacts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Alternative would induce emissions outside of the site that would exceed NAAQS or <i>de minimis</i> levels or change the attainment status.</li> <li>The Alternative would induce emissions of HAPs outside of the site that would exceed major source thresholds.</li> </ul>

Appropriate minimization measures that could be implemented to reduce the severity of an impact are included in **Section 3.4.3.4**. The detailed calculations and methodologies for estimating the Proposed Action's air emissions are provided in **Appendix E**. The calculations include:

- Calculation of criteria pollutant emissions to determine the applicability of the General Conformity regulations (based on the attainment status designation for Fairfax County)
- Calculation of GHG emissions in carbon dioxide equivalent (CO<sub>2</sub>e) units and comparison to the annual state-wide and Fort Belvoir GHG emissions to determine the Proposed Action's level of contribution to regional GHG emissions.

The calculation of HAP emissions from permanent, stationary sources was not necessary for this analysis as all emissions from the Proposed Action would be mobile and temporary.

### 3.4.3.2 No Action Alternative

Under the No Action Alternative, there would be no dismantlement of buildings or structures at the SM-1 site and existing conditions would continue for the foreseeable future. Therefore, implementation of the No Action Alternative would not result in any changes to existing air quality. Fort Belvoir's contribution to regional air quality would not change. Ambient air quality trends and regional emissions would continue as described in **Section 3.4.2**.

### 3.4.3.3 Proposed Action Alternative

Temporary activities under the Proposed Action Alternative that would generate pollutant emissions include, but are not limited to:

- Handling and transport of excavated and imported materials (i.e., soil and concrete) during construction;
- Operations of heavy-duty, diesel-powered trucks and equipment at the site during dismantlement;
- Operations of heavy-duty, diesel-powered trucks traveling to and from the site to dispose of or deliver materials during dismantlement;
- Operation of workers' commuter vehicles, commuting to and from the SM-1 site;
- Storage of excavated and imported materials in stockpiles;
- Use of unpaved areas/roads; and
- Site preparation activities (e.g., clearing, grubbing, tree removal).

#### 3.4.3.3.1 Criteria Pollutants

The Proposed Action Alternative would generate criteria pollutant emissions. All emissions generated would be temporary (i.e., only occurring during construction) and there would be no emission sources at the SM-1 site after completion of the Proposed Action Alternative. Further details on the emission sources, such as the types and sizes of construction equipment, are provided in **Appendix E**.

**Table 3.4-3** shows the criteria pollutant emissions estimates for each year of the Proposed Action Alternative and compares them to applicable *de minimis* levels or major source thresholds. The PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> values in **Table 3.4-3** include calculated fugitive emission values. Because criteria pollutant calculations only include the temporary, mobile sources associated with the Proposed Action Alternative, a comparison to Fort Belvoir's installation-wide permanent, stationary source emissions is not necessary.

As shown in **Table 3.4-3**, temporary construction emissions would not exceed the annual *de minimis* levels or major source thresholds for any criteria pollutants. Therefore, a General Conformity Determination is not required. Detailed methodologies for estimating air emissions and a Record of Non-Applicability (RONA) are provided in **Appendix E**.

Emission limits and conditions in the Title V permit are primarily relevant to stationary sources at the installation; no limit exceedances or noncompliance with Fort Belvoir's Title V permit would occur under the Proposed Action Alternative. Based on the temporary nature of the emissions and the non-effect on Fort Belvoir's Title V permit, the Proposed Action Alternative would have a temporary, less than significant impact on air quality.

#### 3.4.3.3.2 HAP Emissions

Most HAPs emitted in Virginia and at Fort Belvoir are primarily associated with permanent, stationary sources and are typically measured at very low concentrations. Temporary HAP emissions associated with the Proposed Action Alternative could occur, but would be negligible when compared to Fort Belvoir and regional HAP emissions and would not meet or exceed major source thresholds (10 tpy of any HAP or 25 tpy of any combination of HAPs). Therefore, HAP emissions from the Proposed Action Alternative would have a temporary, less than significant impact on air quality.

#### 3.4.3.3.3 GHG Emissions

Potential GHG emissions were calculated for each year of the Proposed Action Alternative. **Table 3.4-4** shows the estimated GHG emissions for each year of the Proposed Action Alternative and compares them to the 2017 Fort Belvoir installation-wide GHG emissions and the Virginia 2015 state-wide GHG emissions. The relative annual contribution of GHG emissions from the Proposed Action Alternative would be negligible on a regional level. Therefore, GHG emissions from the Proposed Action Alternative would have a temporary, less-than-significant impact on air quality.

**Table 3.4-3: Proposed Action Alternative Criteria Pollutant Emissions Compared to Fort Belvoir Emissions, *De Minimis* Levels, and Major Source Thresholds**

Pollutant	2021 Proposed Action Alternative Emissions (tpy)	2022 Proposed Action Alternative Emissions (tpy)	2023 Proposed Action Alternative Emissions (tpy)	2024 Proposed Action Alternative Emissions (tpy)	2025 Proposed Action Alternative Emissions (tpy)	2017 Fort Belvoir Annual Emissions (tpy) <sup>1</sup>	<i>De minimis</i> Level (tpy) <sup>2</sup>	Major Source Threshold (tpy) <sup>3</sup>
VOCs	0.24	0.43	0.50	0.67	0.27	1.95	50	--
NO <sub>x</sub>	2.39	6.48	6.73	7.69	1.74	31.85	100	--
SO <sub>2</sub>	0.17	0.48	0.50	0.58	0.12	0.12	--	100
CO	1.24	2.22	2.48	3.31	1.11	14.86	--	100
PM <sub>10</sub>	1.18	0.37	0.44	0.59	0.23	1.37	--	100
PM <sub>2.5</sub>	1.18	0.36	0.40	0.53	0.18	1.35	--	100

Notes:

1. Source: (VDEQ, 2013)
2. *De minimis* levels for an O<sub>3</sub> non-attainment area in the ozone transport region.
3. Major source threshold for criteria pollutants.



**Table 3.4-4: Proposed Action Alternative GHG Emissions Compared to Fort Belvoir and State-wide GHG Emissions**

<b>GHG</b>	<b>2021 Proposed Action Alternative Emissions (metric tpy)</b>	<b>2022 Proposed Action Alternative Emissions (metric tpy)</b>	<b>2023 Proposed Action Alternative Emissions (metric tpy)</b>	<b>2024 Proposed Action Alternative Emissions (metric tpy)</b>	<b>2025 Proposed Action Alternative Emissions (metric tpy)</b>	<b>2017 Fort Belvoir Annual Emissions (metric tpy)<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>2015 State-wide Emissions (metric tpy)<sup>2</sup></b>
CO <sub>2</sub> e	231.34	632.41	651.93	757.36	158.40	24,585	103,000,000
<i>Percentage (%) of Fort Belvoir Emissions</i>	<i>0.94</i>	<i>2.57</i>	<i>2.65</i>	<i>3.08</i>	<i>0.64</i>	--	--
<i>Percentage (%) of State-wide Emissions</i>	<i>0.0002</i>	<i>0.0006</i>	<i>0.0006</i>	<i>0.0007</i>	<i>0.0002</i>	--	--

Notes:

1. Source: (USEPA, 2019a)
2. Source: (EIA, 2019)

### 3.4.3.4 Management and/or Mitigation Measures

No potentially significant adverse effects on air quality were identified by analysis; therefore, no mitigation measures would be required. The following management measures and/or BMPs would be implemented to further reduce the anticipated less-than-significant, adverse effects:

- Truck beds would be covered while in transit to limit fugitive dust emissions.
- Water would be sprayed on any unpaved roads or stockpiles to limit fugitive dust emissions.
- Ultra-low sulfur diesel would be used as a fuel source where appropriate to minimize oxides of sulfur emissions.
- Clean diesel would be used in construction equipment and vehicles through the implementation of add-on control technologies such as diesel particulate filters and diesel oxidation catalysts, repowers, and/or newer and cleaner equipment. When feasible, electric-powered equipment would be used in lieu of diesel-powered equipment.
- Control measures for heavy construction equipment and vehicles, such as minimizing operating and idling time, would be implemented to limit criteria pollutant emissions.
- Air quality permits would be obtained for the Proposed Action Alternative, as necessary, in compliance with federal, state, and local standards.

## 3.5 Biological Resources

Biological resources include native or naturalized plants (flora) and animals (fauna); their habitats; and the larger ecosystems in which they occur. This section discusses vegetation and plant communities, wildlife (including protected species), and the habitats in which they are found, and designated Special Natural Areas.

The ROI generally includes Fort Belvoir and Gunston Cove, as well as any adjacent areas that provide important habitat connectivity for special status species. For the purpose of analysis, the SM-1 site and its immediate vicinity are used to determine the relevance of this broader ROI for individual species, if any. Biological resources present on and around the SM-1 site are discussed in this section, including special status species with federal, state, or local protection.

### 3.5.1 Regulatory Setting

**Table 3.5-1** outlines federal and state regulations and Fort Belvoir policies that are applicable to biological resources present on and in the vicinity of the SM-1 site.

**Table 3.5-1: Biological Resources – Applicable Regulations and Guidance**

Guidance	Description/Applicability
Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 USC Subpart 1531 et. seq.)	Provides conservation of threatened and endangered species and the habitats in which they are found. Under Section 7, agencies that may affect an endangered or threatened species must consult with USFWS and/or National Marine Fisheries Service so that federal actions will not jeopardize a listed species or result in destruction or adverse modification of its habitat.

**Table 3.5-1: Biological Resources – Applicable Regulations and Guidance**

Guidance	Description/Applicability
Anadromous Fish Conservation Act (16 USC 757a-757g)	Authorizes the Secretaries of the Interior and Commerce to enter into cooperative agreements with the states and other non-federal interests for conservation, development, and enhancement of anadromous fish.
Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act (MSA) (16 USC Part 1801 et seq.)	Provides conservation and management of fisheries, including the identification and protection of Essential Fish Habitat (EFH).
Migratory Bird Treaty Act of 1918 (16 USC Section 703 et. seq.)	Establishes protections for bird species that migrate between the US and other countries. Makes it unlawful to pursue, hunt, take, capture, wound, or kill a migratory bird by any means including any part, egg, or nest unless otherwise authorized, such as within legal hunting seasons. Administered by USFWS.
Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act of 1940 (BGEPA) (16 USC 668)	Prohibits the taking of bald eagles ( <i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i> ) and golden eagles ( <i>Aquila chrysaetos</i> ) or their nests and eggs. Taking is defined as: “to pursue, shoot, shoot at, poison, wound, kill, capture, trap, collect, molest or disturb.”
Executive Order 13186, <i>Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds</i>	Establishes a Memorandum of Understanding ( <i>Promote the Conservation of Migratory Birds</i> ) between DOD and USFWS to identify activities where cooperation between DOD and USFWS will contribute substantially to the conservation of migratory birds and their habitats.
DOD Instruction 4715.03, <i>Natural Resources Conservation Program</i>	Authorizes installations to designate Special Natural Areas that have ecological, scenic, recreational, and educational value warranting of special conservation efforts and habitat management, consistent with the military mission.
Virginia Department of Game and Inland Fisheries <i>Removal or Relocation of Osprey Nests in Virginia: A Guideline for Landowners</i> (VDGIF, 2010).	Provides landowner guidance for the relocation of osprey ( <i>Pandion haliaetus</i> ) nests.
VDGIF <i>Management of Bald Eagle Nests, Concentration Areas, and Communal Roosts in Virginia: A Guide for Landowners</i> (VDGIF, 2012)	Provides landowner guidance on the management of transient and nesting bald eagles.
Fort Belvoir <i>Integrated Natural Resources Management Plan</i> (INRMP) (Fort Belvoir, 2018a)	Establishes that Fort Belvoir actions must be implemented in accordance with policies and procedures that promote overall biological diversity while also supporting Fort Belvoir’s mission. Fort Belvoir has established an ecosystem-based natural resources management program that focuses on the retention of large intact areas of natural habitat, maintenance and improvement of ecological connectivity between habitat areas, and the reduction or correction of habitat degradation.

**Table 3.5-1: Biological Resources – Applicable Regulations and Guidance**

Guidance	Description/Applicability
Fort Belvoir <i>Bald Eagle Management Plan</i>	Emphasizes conservation of all bald eagle habitats, which includes such requirements or restrictions as a 750-foot buffer around active nests, prohibition of clear-cutting or construction 750 feet inland of a shoreline, a prohibitory flight-zone 500 feet above nest sites during nesting season, and the protection of nest sites for up to five years of inactivity.
Fort Belvoir <i>Memorandum of Instruction – Northern Long-eared Bat Protection on Fort Belvoir</i>	Outlines an installation-wide time of year restriction on tree clearing between 15 April and 15 September to minimize impacts on northern long-eared bat ( <i>Myotis septentrionalis</i> ) habitat. Provides guidelines to protect and conserve the tricolored bat ( <i>Perimyotis subflavus</i> ) and little brown bat ( <i>Myotis lucifugus</i> ).
Fort Belvoir Policy Memorandum #27, <i>Tree Removal and Protection</i>	Requires trees greater than 4 inches in diameter at dbh lost to land disturbance at Fort Belvoir to be replaced at a 2:1 ratio elsewhere on Fort Belvoir property. Allows the implementation of alternative mitigation methods, such as stream or riparian area restoration, when a 2:1 ratio replacement is not achievable.
Fort Belvoir Policy Memorandum #78, <i>Conservation of Migratory Birds</i>	Provides guidance on activities that may impact the nesting season of migratory birds, such as tree removals, chimney maintenance, demolition, and mowing. Some of the restrictions and requirements include, but are not limited to: avoidance of tree clearing between 1 April – 15 July, avoidance of osprey nest removal between 16 April – 15 September (or written consent from VDGIF must be obtained), and coordination of activities within 750 feet of a bald eagle nests with Fort Belvoir’s Environmental Division.

## 3.5.2 Affected Environment

### 3.5.2.1 Vegetation and Plant Communities

#### 3.5.2.1.1 Terrestrial

Fort Belvoir’s Integrated Natural Resources Management Plan (INRMP) identifies 16 plant community types on Fort Belvoir’s Main Post. The dominant plant community type at Fort Belvoir is “Urban,” which primarily consists of impervious surfaces, maintained lawns, and landscaped areas (Fort Belvoir, 2018a). The SM-1 site is included within the Urban plant community type.

Vegetation on the site includes maintained lawn, landscape trees and shrubs, and mature pine and hardwood trees. Vegetation is denser on the southeastern and northeastern sides of the site and along the Gunston Cove shoreline. The SM-1 site is bounded to the north by land within the Oak Submesic-Ericad Forest plant community, which is dominated by chestnut oak (*Quercus prinus*), with a mixture of northern red oak (*Quercus rubra*) and scarlet oak (*Quercus coccinea*) (Fort Belvoir, 2018a).

No invasive plant species with significant occurrence have been identified on the SM-1 site (Fort Belvoir, 2018b).

### 3.5.2.1.1 Aquatic

Gunston Cove borders the SM-1 site. This cove contains shallow water with various types of submerged aquatic vegetation (SAV). SAV contributes to the health of estuary systems by providing habitat for many fish and shellfish species, food for waterfowl, erosion control, and excess nutrient absorption. Mapped SAV species in Gunston Cove include hydrilla (*Hydrilla verticillata*) and common reed (*Phragmites australis*), which are both invasive species, water stargrass (*Heteranthera dubia*), spiny naiad (*Najas marina*), coontail (*Ceratophyllum demersum*), wild celery (*Vallisneria americana*), and southern naiad (*Najas guadalupensis*) (MDNR, 2018; VIMS, 2019; Fort Belvoir, 2018a). The presence and extent of SAV adjacent to and near in-water structures associated with SM-1 is not known.

### 3.5.2.2 Wildlife and Habitat

#### 3.5.2.2.1 Terrestrial

##### Birds

Two hundred seventy-eight (278) bird species have been documented at Fort Belvoir. Vegetation on the SM-1 site could provide habitat for any number of Fort Belvoir's resident and migrant bird species, particularly those that prefer forested and wooded areas, such as the resident red-bellied woodpecker (*Melanerpes carolinus*) and migratory American redstart (*Setophaga ruticilla*), or riparian/shoreline areas, such as the resident great blue heron (*Ardea herodias*) and migratory spotted sandpiper (*Actitis macularius*). Additionally, active osprey (*Pandion haliaetus*) nests exist on Building 372, on the intake pier, and in other areas of the SM-1 site (Fort Belvoir, 2018a). Ospreys typically mate for life and return to the same nesting area each year (USFWS, n.d.). The picture below shows osprey nests on the Building 372 stack and on the intake pier adjacent to the pump house.



Osprey Nests at the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility (USACE, 2019c)

##### Mammals

Forty-three (43) mammal species have been documented at Fort Belvoir. Vegetation on the SM-1 site could provide habitat for any number of Fort Belvoir's mammal species, particularly those that prefer forested and edge habitats, such as the eastern gray squirrel (*Sciurus carolinensis*) and eastern cottontail rabbit (*Sylvilagus floridanus*), or those that are malleable in their habitat preferences and can successfully inhabit urban areas, such as the white tail deer (*Odocoileus virginiana*) and raccoon (*Procyon lotor*) (Fort Belvoir, 2018a).

## Reptiles, Amphibians, and Invertebrates

Fort Belvoir has identified 34 species of reptiles and 27 species of amphibians within its boundaries. The majority of the reptiles and amphibian species at Fort Belvoir live in or near water, or spend at least part of their lifecycle in water. This includes the northern water snake (*Nerodia sipedon*), snapping turtle (*Chelydra serpentina*), bullfrog (*Rana catesbeiana*), and spotted salamander (*Ambystoma maculatum*) (Fort Belvoir, 2001; Fort Belvoir, 2018a). Vegetation on the SM-1 site could provide habitat for any number of Fort Belvoir's amphibian, reptile, or terrestrial invertebrate species, including those that live in association with water, since the SM-1 site includes a portion of Gunston Cove and is bordered by tributaries and a wetland area.

### 3.5.2.2.2 Aquatic

#### Macroinvertebrates

Aquatic habitats at Fort Belvoir generally consist of warm water, low baseline flow, silty/sandy substrate, and in-stream organic debris. Erosion and runoff from developed watersheds may impact the water quality of aquatic habitats. Some 197 species of aquatic benthic macroinvertebrates have been identified in Fort Belvoir waterways. Dominant benthic macroinvertebrates are pollutant-tolerant aquatic midges (*Chironomidae*) and worms (*Oligochaete*) (Fort Belvoir, 2001; Fort Belvoir, 2018a).

#### Fish

Sixty-five (65) resident fish species have been identified at Fort Belvoir, which predominantly includes freshwater minnow (*Cyprinidae*) and sunfish (*Centrarchidae*) species (Fort Belvoir, 2018a). The dominant fish species in Gunston Cove is the white perch (*Morone americana*). Anadromous species from Gunston Cove that may be found in the cove's tributaries during spawning season include the alewife (*Alosa pseudoharengus*), blueback herring (*Alosa aestivalis*), and gizzard shad (*Dorosoma cepedianum*) (Fort Belvoir, 2018a). VDEQ recommends a time of year restriction on in-water activities between 15 February and 30 June of any year to minimize effects on anadromous fish.

Time of year restrictions applicable to terrestrial and aquatic species potentially occurring on or near the SM-1 site are summarized in **Table 3.5-2**.

#### Essential Fish Habitat

Essential fish habitat (EFH) is defined in the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act (MSA) as "those waters and substrate necessary to fish for spawning, breeding, feeding, or growth to maturity." EFH is regulated by NOAA Fisheries. EFH is present in Gunston Cove for at least one life stage for the little skate (*Leucoraja erinacea*), Atlantic herring (*Clupea harengus*), red hake (*Urophycis chuss*), winter skate (*Leucoraja ocellata*), clearnose skate (*Raja eglanteria*), and windowpane flounder (*Scophthalmus aquosus*) (NOAA Fisheries, 2019).

Given the low salinity of the Potomac River near the SM-1 site, adult and juvenile EFH species are not expected to occur, or would occur in low densities, as these species prefer high salinity zones (greater than 10 parts per thousand [ppt]) of the Chesapeake Bay and low water temperatures (below 10 °C) (New England Fishery Management Council & NMFS, 2017). Water temperatures and salinity levels in Gunston Cove are also anticipated to be outside of ideal conditions for spawning and larval stages (below 10 °C and above 0.5 ppt).

USACE has consulted with NOAA Fisheries regarding the Proposed Action's potential effects on EFH in accordance with the MSA. Copies of correspondence supporting this consultation are included in **Appendix B**.



### 3.5.2.3 Protected Species and Habitat

#### 3.5.2.3.1 Terrestrial

A query of USFWS's Information, Planning, and Consultation (IPaC) database identified one federally listed species with potential to occur at or near the SM-1 site: the northern long-eared bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*) (NLEB). No other federally listed species or critical habitat was identified in the IPaC query (USFWS, 2019a). However, Fort Belvoir has either documented, or manages for the potential presence of, eight federally listed or state-listed threatened and endangered species based on available habitat. Fort Belvoir has also documented, or manages for the potential presence of, four "species of concern" that are not federally or state-listed: the spotted turtle (*Clemmys guttata*), Northern Virginia well amphipod (*Stygobromus phreaticus*), Tidewater amphipod (*Stygobromus indentatus*), and the monarch butterfly (*Danaus plexippus*) (Fort Belvoir, 2018a).

USACE has consulted with USFWS in accordance with Section 7 of the ESA regarding federally listed species under its jurisdiction that would be potentially affected by the Proposed Action. Copies of correspondence supporting this consultation are included in **Appendix B**.

### Vegetation

The federally and state-threatened small whorled pogonia (*Isotria medeoloides*) is a flowering plant that prefers forested understory habitat (USFWS, 2018f). Identification of the species and determination of its presence in a particular area is difficult due to its unusual life cycle, which includes dormancy periods of up to five years (Fort Belvoir, 2018a). Suitable habitat for the small whorled pogonia was identified on the installation during field surveys conducted in 2011 and 2012; however, the species' presence has not been documented on Fort Belvoir and it is not expected to occur on the SM-1 site (Fort Belvoir, 2015).

### Birds

The bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) is a bird-of-prey that prefers habitats near water. After a significant population recovery due to the banning of dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) and implemented ESA protections, the bald eagle was federally delisted from the threatened and endangered species list in 2007 and delisted by the State of Virginia in 2013. However, bald eagles continue to be protected under the MBTA and the BGEPA (USFWS, 2017). The installation provides roosting, foraging, and nesting habitat for both resident and migratory bald eagles. As of 2018, there were eight active bald eagle nests at Fort Belvoir (Fort Belvoir, 2018a). None of the eight active bald eagle nests at Fort Belvoir are located within 750 feet of the SM-1 site (The Center for Conservation Biology, 2018).

The American peregrine falcon (*Falco peregrinus anatum*) is a bird-of-prey that can utilize a number of habitats, including urban areas. The peregrine falcon is a state-listed threatened species (USFWS, 2018a). Fort Belvoir does not consider the peregrine falcon to be a resident species; it does not breed or nest on the installation and typically only occurs along the Accotink Creek/Accotink Bay stream corridor and the Jackson Miles Abbott Wetland Refuge during its fall migration (Fort Belvoir, 2001). Based on peregrine falcon habitat preferences and transient occurrences, it is unlikely that the peregrine falcon would be encountered at the SM-1 site (Fort Belvoir, 2001).

Table 3.5-2: Time of Year Restrictions Applicable to the SM-1 Site

Species or Resource		Restricted Date Range <sup>3</sup>	Month and Date <sup>1</sup>																								
Common Name	Scientific Name		January		February		March		April		May		June		July		August		September		October		November		December		
			1-15	16-31	1-15	16-28	1-15	16-31	1-15	16-30	1-15	16-31	1-15	16-30	1-15	16-31	1-15	16-31	1-15	16-30	1-15	16-31	1-15	16-30	1-15	16-31	
Anadromous Fish <sup>2</sup>																											
Alewife	<i>Alosa pseudoharengus</i>	15 February – 30 June																									
Atlantic Sturgeon	<i>Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus</i>																										
Blueback Herring	<i>Alosa aestivalis</i>																										
Gizzard Shad	<i>Dorosoma cepedianum</i>																										
Mammals																											
Little Brown Bat	<i>Myotis lucifugus</i>	15 April – 15 September																									
Northern Long-eared Bat	<i>Myotis septentrionalis</i>																										
Tri-Colored Bat	<i>Perimyotis subflavus</i>																										
Birds																											
Migratory Birds (vegetation clearing)		1 April – 15 July																									
Bald Eagle (Occasional Use Forage Area)	<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i>	15 May – 31 August 15 Dec. – 15 March																									
Bald Eagle (Active Nesting Season)	<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i>	15 Nov. – 15 June																									
Osprey (Active Nesting Season)	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	16 April – 15 Sept. <sup>4</sup>																									

- Notes:
- 1. Shaded cells indicate times of year when activities potentially disturbing the respective species or resource are potentially prohibited or limited; additional coordination with Fort Belvoir DPW and/or federal and state regulatory agencies may be required.
  - 2. Representative anadromous fish species potentially occurring in waters adjacent to or near the SM-1 site are listed.
  - 3. Date ranges shown are applicable to any year.
  - 4. Permission may be requested from VDGIF if disturbance cannot be avoided during this time.

This page intentionally left blank.

USFWS Birds of Conservation Concern species with the potential to occur at the SM-1 site include the following (USFWS, 2019a):

- Bald eagle
- Bobolink (*Dolichonyx oryzivorus*)
- Canada warbler (*Cardellina canadensis*)
- Dunlin (*Calidris alpina*)
- Kentucky warbler (*Oporornis formosus*)
- King rail (*Rallus elegans*)
- Lesser yellowlegs (*Tringa flavipes*)
- Prairie warbler (*Dendroica discolor*)
- Prothonotary warbler (*Protonotaria citrea*)
- Red-headed woodpecker (*Melanerpes erythrocephalus*)
- Rusty blackbird (*Euphagus carolinus*)
- Semipalmated sandpiper (*Calidris pusilla*)
- Short-billed dowitcher (*Limnodromus griseus*)
- Wood thrush (*Hylocichla mustelina*)

## Mammals

Three protected bat species occur at Fort Belvoir: NLEB, tricolored bat (*Perimyotis subflavus*), and little brown bat (*Myotis lucifugus*). White nose syndrome, a fast-spreading fungal disease, is the main threat to these species and the principal reason for their listings (USFWS, 2018c; Hamlin, 2004; Havens, 2006). The NLEB is federally listed as threatened. During the winter, this species hibernates in caves or mines with stable temperatures, high humidity, and no air currents. During the summer, the NLEB primarily roosts individually or in colonies underneath tree bark, or in the cavities or crevices of live trees or snags. The NLEB typically forages in the understory of forested areas or over water (USFWS, 2018c).

The tricolored bat is a state-listed endangered species. As with the NLEB, the tricolored bat hibernates in caves or mines with stable temperatures and high humidity. Summer roosting habitat includes rock crevices, caves, tree foliage, and structures such as barns. They forage in riparian areas, open woods, forest edges, and over open water (NYNHP, 2014b).

The little brown bat is a state-listed endangered species. During the winter, the little brown bat hibernates in caves or mines. Summer roosting habitat includes human and natural structures, such as tree crevices, under rocks, wood piles, and in barns. The species' preferred foraging habitat is over wetlands and open water (NYNHP, 2014a).

VDGIF restricts construction near hibernacula and maternity roosts of protected bat species. According to the VDGIF online mapper of these buffer areas, there are no documented hibernacula or roost trees on Fort Belvoir property (VDGIF, 2018b; VDGIF, 2018a). Thus, there are no documented hibernacula on or within 0.25 mile of the SM-1 site and no documented roosts on or within 150 feet of the site. Fort Belvoir conducts regular surveys to monitor bat presence at the installation. Tree clearing on Fort Belvoir is restricted between 15 April and 15 September of any year to prevent or minimize impacts on protected bat species potentially occurring on the installation (**Table 3.5-2**).

## Reptiles, Amphibians, and Invertebrates

The wood turtle (*Glyptemys insculpta*) is a state-listed threatened aquatic turtle that primarily lives in and along permanent freshwater streams and respective terrestrial buffers (NatureServe, 2016; Fort Belvoir, 2018a). Historically, the wood turtle was found on Fort Belvoir at the Jackson Miles Abbott Wetland Refuge, Dogue Creek, Accotink Creek, and the Accotink Bay Wildlife Refuge. No wood turtles have been found at Fort Belvoir since their last sighting in 1999 (Fort Belvoir, 2001). The species is not expected to occur at the SM-1 site.

The rusty patched bumble bee (*Bombus affinis*) was federally listed as endangered in 2017 (USFWS, 2018d). Fort Belvoir has not yet conducted surveys specifically for the rusty patched bumble bee; however, based on a review of the bumble bees' range and potential zones of presence, Fort Belvoir is located in the species' historic range (Fort Belvoir, 2018a; USFWS, 2018e). The species has not been recently observed or collected on Fort Belvoir and is not likely to be present at the SM-1 site.

#### 3.5.2.3.2 Aquatic

Two federally and state-listed endangered fish species, the Atlantic sturgeon (*Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus*) and the shortnose sturgeon (*Acipenser brevirostrum*), have been identified as potentially occurring in the surrounding regional waterways of Fort Belvoir. Critical habitat for the Atlantic sturgeon has also been designated in the Potomac River adjacent to Fort Belvoir. These species and critical habitat are discussed below.

USACE has consulted with NOAA Fisheries regarding the Proposed Action's potential effects on federally listed species and critical habitat under its jurisdiction. Copies of correspondence supporting this consultation is provided in **Appendix B**.

#### Atlantic Sturgeon and Atlantic Sturgeon Critical Habitat

The Atlantic sturgeon is an anadromous fish that is federally and state-listed as endangered. The Chesapeake Bay Distinct Population Segment (DPS) spawn in the rivers of the Chesapeake Bay during the late summer and fall (NOAA Fisheries, 2018). Atlantic sturgeon of the Chesapeake Bay DPS could potentially be present in the Potomac River during spawning, anywhere from the mouth up to Little Falls Dam (upriver from Fort Belvoir). Current spawning populations have not been discovered. Water quality is considered less than ideal, due to low dissolved oxygen (DO) during the summer and poor sediment quality (NOAA Fisheries, 2018b). Clean, hard substrate necessary for the attachment of demersal adhesive eggs is also limited within this system (NOAA Fisheries, 2007).

In 2017, NOAA Fisheries issued a final rule designating critical habitat for the Atlantic sturgeon (82 FR 39160). Critical habitat for the Chesapeake Bay DPS of Atlantic sturgeon consists of approximately 480 miles of non-marine aquatic habitat in Maryland, Virginia, and the District of Columbia, including the main stem of the Potomac River. Some of the bays and tributaries branching from the Potomac River, including Gunston Cove, are within the critical habitat boundary (50 CFR 226.225). However, Atlantic sturgeon has not been observed in the Potomac River in recent decades and there is no existing evidence of current spawning in Gunston Cove.

Due to the absence of ideal habitat and a lack of confirmed and documented current spawning populations within Gunston Cove, the occurrence potential of Atlantic sturgeon adjacent to the SM-1 site is low.

#### Shortnose Sturgeon

The shortnose sturgeon is a federally and state-listed endangered fish that occurs in rivers and coastal waters from Canada to Florida. Twelve shortnose sturgeon were captured in the Potomac River between 1996 and 2008, between the river mouth and Indian Head (downriver from Fort Belvoir) (NOAA Fisheries, 2010). In 2005, one shortnose sturgeon was captured three kilometers downstream of Gunston Cove at Indian Head. These captures and observations confirm a historical spawning population of shortnose sturgeon in the Potomac River; however, current spawning populations have not been discovered. No shortnose sturgeon have been sighted or captured within Gunston Cove (NOAA Fisheries, 2010; Fort Belvoir, 2018a).

Due to the absence of ideal habitat and a lack of confirmed and documented current spawning populations within Gunston Cove, the potential occurrence of shortnose sturgeon adjacent to the SM-1 site is low.

## Other Protected Aquatic Species

None of the fish identified within Fort Belvoir waterways are federally or state-listed as threatened or endangered. Rare fish species at Fort Belvoir that are on the VDCR-NH Watchlist include the least brook lamprey (*Lampetra aepyptera*) and bridle shiner (*Notropis bifrenatus*). The bridle shiner, which has been identified on the installation in Accotink and Dogue Creeks, is also a state species of conservation concern (Fort Belvoir, 2001; Fort Belvoir, 2018a).

The Northern Virginia well amphipod is a Federal Species of Concern and is listed by the State of Virginia as extremely rare. This species is a tiny, unpigmented, eyeless crustacean, in the group commonly known as shrimp, scuds, or sideswimmers (72 FR 51766). The T-17 Refuge borders the SM-1 site to the north and west; however, groundwater at the SM-1 site does not provide the Northern Virginia well amphipod's preferred habitat conditions (MACTEC, 2003; Denton & Scott, 2013). Therefore, the species' presence at the SM-1 site is unlikely.

During consultation in accordance with ESA Section 7, USFWS identified the Northern Virginia well amphipod as a "species of concern." Although not federally protected, USFWS expressed concern about this species relative to excavation associated with the Proposed Action. That is, since the Northern Virginia well amphipod occurs in groundwater-related habitat adjacent to the SM-1 site, excavation down to the groundwater aquifer could potentially affect this species (**Appendix B**).

### 3.5.2.3.3 Special Natural Areas

Fort Belvoir has established five Special Natural Areas throughout the installation in accordance with DOD Instruction 4715.03. Fort Belvoir established these areas because of the presence of listed or rare species, exemplary biodiversity or natural communities, or other notable ecological or valuable use, such as educational, recreational, or scientific purposes. One of these areas is the ravine seep at the T-17 training area; it has been designated as a wildlife refuge and a Special Natural Area in order to protect the Northern Virginia well amphipod (Fort Belvoir, 2018a). The T-17 Refuge borders the SM-1 site to the north and west.

Although not designated as a Special Natural Area, a portion of the Fort Belvoir shoreline is in USFWS's Potomac River Eagle Concentration Area (previously known as the Mason Neck Bald Eagle Concentration Area). It is one of only three such designated eagle concentration areas in Virginia (Fort Belvoir, 2018b; USFWS, 2018f; Fort Belvoir, 2015). The Gunston Cove shoreline, including the SM-1 site, is part of the Potomac River Eagle Concentration Area and is classified as an "Occasional Use Forage Area" for bald eagles. Time of year restrictions apply to the area from 15 May to 31 August and 15 December to 15 March to minimize impacts from human activity on eagles, particularly during sensitive life stages (**Table 3.5-2**) (Fort Belvoir, 2018a; USFWS, 2018b; Fort Belvoir, 2015).

## 3.5.3 Evaluation of Environmental Consequences

### 3.5.3.1 Approach to the Analysis

Potential effects on biological resources from the Proposed Action would be associated with dismantlement and site restoration activities on the SM-1 site, and in-water work associated with the removal of structures in Gunston Cove. **Table 3.5-3** identifies the adverse impact thresholds for biological resources. Impacts on aquatic and terrestrial resources from the decommissioning of nuclear facilities are neither detectable nor destabilizing (NRC, 2002). Activities within operational areas, including the removal of shoreline or in-water structures, have minimal impact on aquatic resources provided all applicable BMPs are employed and required permits are obtained (NRC, 2002). Impacts on threatened and endangered species are not a generic issue and should receive a site-specific evaluation (NRC, 2002).



**Table 3.5-3: Biological Resources Impact Significance Thresholds**

Impact Significance Threshold	Type of Impact	Impact Significance Threshold Definition
Less than significant Adverse Effect	Direct Impacts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Alternative would result in minor or temporary vegetation removal and loss of vegetation communities; minor loss of native plant or animal species or community diversity; or minor loss or short-term disruption to a major wildlife or migratory movement corridor.</li> <li>• The Alternative would result in minor, short-term impediments to flow or aquatic organism movements in waterways; minor or temporary alterations to terrestrial or aquatic habitats; or minor displacement or degradation of aquatic resources, including EFH or benthic communities.</li> <li>• The Alternative would have no adverse effects on protected species and their habitats. Any loss in habitat would be less than 5 percent of undisturbed habitats within a biogeographic region, such as that found in a single valley, mountain range, or coastline</li> </ul>
	Indirect Impacts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Alternative would result in the limited proliferation of invasive species that would be managed by existing plans and procedures.</li> <li>• The Alternative would result in minimal downstream impacts in waterways and minimal impacts on off-site Special Natural Areas. Any impacts would result only in minimal changes to biological resources</li> </ul>
Potentially Significant Adverse Effect	Direct Impacts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Alternative would result in the substantial, irreplaceable loss of vegetation and natural vegetation communities; or the substantial loss or long-term disruption to a major wildlife or migratory movement corridor.</li> <li>• The Alternative would result in substantial alterations to terrestrial or aquatic habitats, including any fill or alteration of wetland or WOUS; substantial, long-term impediments to flow or aquatic organism movements in waterways; or substantial displacement or degradation of aquatic resources, including EFH or benthic communities.</li> <li>• The Alternative would result in the substantial, permanent loss of native plant or animal species or community diversity, individuals, populations, or habitat of a protected species, including any loss of critical habitat and/or declining wildlife habitat that is sensitive or rare.</li> <li>• The Alternative would result in the substantial loss of populations or habitat of a protected species that could jeopardize the continued existence of that species. A loss of at least 5 percent of undisturbed habitats within a biogeographic region is considered to be substantial.</li> </ul>
	Indirect Impacts	The Alternative would result in the substantial introduction or proliferation of invasive species; notable downstream impacts in waterways; a substantial increase in dust, noise, and vibration in off-site Special Natural Areas; or further changes that would result in moderate to substantial changes to biological resources.

### 3.5.3.2 No Action Alternative

Under the No Action Alternative, the Proposed Action would not be implemented. As such, biological resources on and in the vicinity of the SM-1 site would not be affected by the proposed decommissioning activities, including dismantlement and restoration, associated with the Proposed Action. There would be no impacts on plant communities, terrestrial habitats and wildlife, aquatic habitats and wildlife, protected species and their habitats, or Special Natural Areas.

### 3.5.3.3 Proposed Action Alternative

#### 3.5.3.3.1 Vegetation and Plant Communities

##### Terrestrial

Activities included in the Proposed Action Alternative, including site preparation, dismantlement, and remediation, would have the potential to disturb and/or remove vegetation on the SM-1 site. Tree clearing would be limited to those areas necessitating clearing. The decommissioning contractor would adhere to established Fort Belvoir policies and practices throughout the Proposed Action to prevent or minimize the introduction and spread of invasive plant species, such as cleaning equipment and vehicles before they leave the site.

During the site restoration, trees would be replanted on the SM-1 site to comply with Fort Belvoir Policy Memorandum #27, *Tree Removal and Protection*, (i.e., two to one replacement of trees larger than four inches dbh) where determined suitable. Other disturbed areas would be reseeded with native grasses and/or shrubs to promote revegetation of the site. Adherence to a site-specific soil placement plan that would specify necessary amendments (**Section 2.2.6**), and a site-specific replanting plan that would be prepared by USACE and its decommissioning contractor and included in the project civil design plan, would promote the successful establishment and viability of vegetation on the site. Following the demobilization of decommissioning personnel and equipment, USACE and Fort Belvoir would monitor vegetation on the site for a period of one year to ensure successful establishment. In the long term, vegetation on the site would be maintained in accordance with Fort Belvoir's established vegetation management policies and practices.

Therefore, impacts on terrestrial vegetation and plant communities would be short-term and less than significant. Restoration of the site following dismantlement of the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility would likely have beneficial impacts on these communities in the long term.

##### Aquatic

Removal of the water intake pier/pump house, which extends from the shoreline to approximately 100 feet into Gunston Cove, would likely require the use of a small barge-mounted crane and other vessels to give the dismantlement crew and equipment access to those structures. Navigating and docking the barge mounted cranes and other heavy equipment could disturb areas of aquatic vegetative communities in Gunston Cove. SAV adjacent to the concrete discharge pipe, outfall structure, and pier/pump house, if present, could be damaged or destroyed during the proposed in-water activities. As project planning continues, USACE would evaluate measures to prevent or minimize impacts on SAV and the introduction or spread of aquatic invasive species, and implement such measures to the extent possible during in-water activities associated with the Proposed Action.

Following in-water activities, the impacted area would be allowed to recover naturally. Recovered habitat would expand into locations formerly occupied by the concrete discharge pipe, outfall, and pier/pump house structures. With adherence to applicable protections under Fort Belvoir's INRMP, impacts on aquatic vegetation and plant communities would be short-term and less than significant. Beneficial impacts on these communities would be likely in the long term.

### 3.5.3.3.2 Wildlife and Habitat

#### Terrestrial

The Proposed Action Alternative would alter existing wildlife habitat at the SM-1 site from proposed site preparation, dismantlement, and restoration activities. Wildlife at and near the SM-1 site would likely be disturbed by construction related noise. Wildlife species that occupy the SM-1 site are those generally tolerant of human activities and presence (i.e., common urban and suburban species). These species would be expected to avoid the SM-1 site during decommissioning activities and relocate to undisturbed habitat areas in the vicinity.

To prevent or minimize impacts on migratory birds known or having potential to occur on or near the SM-1 site, vegetation clearing would be prohibited between 1 April and 15 July of any year in accordance with Fort Belvoir Policy Memorandum #78, *Conservation of Migratory Birds* (**Table 3.5-2**). The decommissioning contractor would incorporate this time of year restriction into the project work plan, as applicable. Surveys for birds and/or active nests would be conducted prior to vegetation clearing if such activities cannot be avoided during that time period.

During site restoration, disturbed areas on the SM-1 site would be restored to their existing or similar condition. In addition, the entire site would be vegetated, including the footprint of the removed structures, potentially creating new habitat for terrestrial species. Terrestrial wildlife would be expected to recolonize the area shortly following the completion of the Proposed Action Alternative.

Active osprey nests (e.g., on Building 372 and the intake pier) would be relocated according to VDGIF's *Removal or Relocation of Osprey Nests in Virginia: A Guideline for Landowners* (VDGIF, 2010). In accordance with Fort Belvoir's Policy Memorandum #78, *Conservation of Migratory Birds*, the relocation of osprey nests would not be conducted between 16 April and 15 September of any year (**Table 3.5-2**). This time of year restriction would be incorporated into the project work plan by the decommissioning contractor, as applicable. Relocation of these nests could cause potentially adverse impacts on an active osprey breeding pair. However, coordination with appropriate agencies and implementation of management or protection measures would minimize adverse impacts and ensure they remain less-than-significant.

The Proposed Action Alternative would result in temporary, less than significant adverse effects on terrestrial wildlife and habitat. While disturbance would occur, disrupting and displacing flora and fauna, this would be temporary. USACE would consult with Fort Belvoir DPW and applicable regulatory agencies throughout the Proposed Action to ensure temporary adverse impacts on wildlife are prevented or minimized to the extent possible. In the long-term, beneficial impacts would be expected from the creation of new habitat.

#### Aquatic

Infaunal and epifaunal invertebrates (e.g., mollusks and crustaceans) and their habitats would be disturbed during the proposed removal of the in-water structures. Mobile invertebrate organisms, such as crabs and shrimp, would be temporarily displaced during the in-water removal/dismantlement activities. Injury or inadvertent destruction of sessile or slow-moving invertebrate organisms, such as benthic macroinvertebrates and bivalves, could occur during the Proposed Action Alternative. Pollutant-tolerant benthic macroinvertebrates that are not injured would be expected to survive disturbed, turbid conditions during the Proposed Action Alternative.

The physical movement of in-water equipment and materials and the noise generated during dismantlement and removal activities could cause behavioral and physical impairment in Gunston Cove fish. The removal of piles and other in-water structures would create a localized sediment plume. Localized turbidity increases and sediment plumes could disrupt fish foraging and movement. However, the resulting sediment plume would be expected to settle out of the water column within a few hours and the Total Suspended Solid (TSS) levels expected for pile removal (5.0 to 10.0 milligram/liter [mg/L]) are below those shown to have adverse effects on fish (580.0 mg/L for

the most sensitive species) (NOAA Fisheries, 2017). As sediment plumes are expected to rapidly disperse, turbidity effects would be temporary and any resulting indirect impacts on baseline DO and water temperature would be ephemeral. To the extent possible, USACE would not conduct in-water work between 15 February and 30 June to prevent or minimize impacts on anadromous fish that may be present in Gunston Cove (**Table 3.5-2**). The decommissioning contractor would incorporate this time of year restriction into the project work plan, as applicable. Indirect impacts from construction equipment leaks or accidental fuel spill and runoff from upland areas could also potentially impact water quality and aquatic habitats as well. Such impacts would be prevented or minimized through the use of applicable BMPs.

Aquatic invertebrate species and the fish community would be expected to recolonize the area in the months following the completion of the Proposed Action Alternative; therefore, impacts on aquatic wildlife and habitat would be short-term and less-than-significant.

In accordance with the MSA, USACE has determined that the Proposed Action Alternative *may affect, but is unlikely to adversely affect* EFH, particularly with the implementation of BMPs during in-water activities. NOAA Fisheries concurred with this determination in a letter dated April 19, 2019. In the same letter, NOAA Fisheries also recommended that piles be cut below the mudline during removal of the water intake pier, and requested that consultation be re-initiated if other pile removal methods become necessary. Copies of this correspondence are included in **Appendix B**.

### 3.5.3.3.3 Protected Species and Habitat

#### Terrestrial

None of the eight active bald eagle nests at Fort Belvoir are located within 750 feet of the SM-1 site; the buffer around active nests is not applicable to the Proposed Action Alternative. However, construction of the Proposed Action Alternative, including tree clearing, would occur within 750 feet of the shoreline and within the Potomac River Eagle Concentration Area. Impacts on bald eagles could be potentially adverse. Adherence to applicable protections under the BGEPA, VDGIF's *Bald Eagle Management Plan*, and Fort Belvoir's *Bald Eagle Management Plan*, would minimize adverse impacts on bald eagles and ensure that they remain less than significant. Implementation of measures such as replacing cleared trees would further minimize or avoid adverse impacts.

The NLEB, tricolored bat, and little brown bat could be present in the area during the summer. These bat species could be indirectly impacted by noise, vibration, dust, and disturbances associated with proposed decommissioning activities. The proposed tree clearing could also impact summer roosting habitat. Consistent with Fort Belvoir's *Memorandum of Instruction – Northern Long-eared Bat Protection on Fort Belvoir*, the clearing of trees larger than three inches dbh would not be conducted between 15 April and 15 September of any year (**Table 3.5-2**) to prevent or minimize adverse impacts on bat species potentially present on or near the SM-1 site. The decommissioning contractor would incorporate this time of year restriction into the project work plan, as applicable. Impacts on bats and their habitat could be adverse due to the potential habitat disturbances and tree clearing; however, impacts would be minimized through the implementation of management or protection measures and adherence to applicable regulations, ensuring they remain less than significant.

Similarly, proposed decommissioning and dismantlement activities would be conducted in a manner to avoid adverse effects on migratory birds to the extent practicable. Any construction disturbance would be short-term. In addition, birds are expected to move to more favorable areas during dismantlement activities; therefore, impacts on migratory birds and their habitat would be less than significant. Following restoration activities, the site would be maintained by Fort Belvoir in a vegetated, permeable condition, potentially creating new habitat for protected species. Migratory birds would be expected to utilize the area shortly following the completion of the Proposed Action Alternative. In the long term, beneficial impacts would be expected from the creation of new habitat.

Other protected terrestrial species (i.e., small whorled pogonia, peregrine falcon, wood turtle, and rusty patched bumble bee) are not anticipated to occur on or near the SM-1 site due to a lack of suitable habitat. As such, the Proposed Action Alternative would have no or negligible impacts on these species and their habitats. As noted above, USACE would coordinate with Fort Belvoir DPW and applicable regulatory agencies throughout the Proposed Action to ensure that any temporary adverse effects on protected species and habitat are prevented or minimized to the extent possible.

In accordance with ESA Section 7, USACE has determined that the Proposed Action Alternative is *not likely to adversely affect* the federally threatened NLEB and would have *no effect* on critical habitat for any species. Accordingly, USACE submitted a self-certification letter to USFWS on 20 August 2019. A copy of the self-certification package is included in **Appendix B**.

### Aquatic

As previously described, sediment plumes associated with in-water work during the Proposed Action Alternative would be small and expected to settle out of the water column within a few hours. The TSS levels expected for pile removal are below those shown to have adverse effects on the most sensitive species of fish. These small sediment plumes would be unlikely to affect Atlantic and shortnose sturgeon, should they be present in Gunston Cove or the vicinity of SM-1, as they would rapidly disperse. Turbidity resulting from the proposed in-water work would also not be expected to reach the water depths required for Atlantic sturgeon's critical habitat; therefore, direct and indirect turbidity effects on Atlantic sturgeon critical habitat would be temporary and ephemeral. In addition, vessel traffic increases above baseline levels would not cause a measurable or detectable increase in the risk of vessel strikes.

Due to the absence of ideal habitat and the lack of confirmed and documented current spawning populations within Gunston Cove, the potential occurrence of Atlantic and shortnose sturgeon adjacent to the SM-1 site is low. For the reasons above, impacts on Atlantic and shortnose sturgeon and applicable critical habitat would be short-term and less-than-significant.

As other protected aquatic species (e.g., brook lamprey, bridle shiner, and the Northern Virginia well amphipod) are not likely to occur in Gunston Cove and on or near the SM-1 site, the Proposed Action Alternative would have no or negligible impacts on these species and their habitats.

In accordance with ESA Section 7, USACE has determined that the Proposed Action Alternative *is not likely to adversely affect* ESA-listed fish species or critical habitat. NOAA Fisheries provided concurrence via email dated 4 March 2020. Copies of correspondence relevant to this consultation are included in **Appendix B**.

#### 3.5.3.4 Management and/or Mitigation Measures

The Proposed Action Alternative would adhere to applicable protections in Fort Belvoir's INRMP to minimize adverse impacts on biological resources. No potentially significant adverse effects on biological resources have been identified. However, the following management measures or BMPs would be implemented to minimize potential adverse effects:

- In accordance with Fort Belvoir policy and an approved, site-specific replanting plan, cleared trees would be replanted on-site where deemed suitable; other disturbed areas would be reseeded with native grasses and/or shrubs to promote revegetation.
- The decommissioning contractor would adhere to Fort Belvoir policies and practices to prevent or minimize the introduction and spread of invasive plant species, such as cleaning equipment and vehicles before they leave the site.

- Active osprey nests (e.g., on Building 372 and the intake pier) would be relocated according to VDGIF's *Removal or Relocation of Osprey Nests in Virginia: A Guideline for Landowners* (VDGIF, 2010) and Fort Belvoir's Policy Memorandum #78, *Conservation of Migratory Birds*.
- The decommissioning contractor would incorporate applicable time of year restrictions into the project work plan to prevent or minimize adverse impacts on biological resources on or near the SM-1 site.
- During removal of the intake pier/pump house structure in Gunston Cove, support piles would be cut below the mudline and the portions below the mudline would be left in place to minimize sediment and subaqueous bottom disturbance.
- Containment booms, turbidity curtains, and/or similar measures would be used during in-water work as applicable to prevent the downstream migration of floating debris and disturbed sediments, and ensure that disturbed sediments re-settle near their original location.
- Workers and personnel on the SM-1 site would be informed and aware of the bald eagle's active nesting season (15 November to 15 June). Adherence to these time of year restrictions would minimize or avoid impacts on bald eagle habitat. Additional coordination with Fort Belvoir's Environmental Division, USFWS, and/or VDGIF would be conducted as necessary.
- No tree clearing would occur between 15 April and 15 September to protect special status bat species.
- To the extent possible, USACE would adhere to a time of year restriction between 15 February and 30 June to prevent or minimize impacts on anadromous fish that may be present in Gunston Cove.
- Measures to prevent or minimize impacts on submerged aquatic vegetation (SAV) and the introduction or spread of aquatic invasive species would be implemented to the extent possible during in-water activities associated with the Proposed Action.
- Prior to implementing decommissioning activities, USACE and/or the decommissioning contractor would update protected species queries and re-initiate consultation with applicable regulatory agencies if it is determined that the Proposed Action would potentially affect new or additional protected species not addressed in this EA.
- Dust levels would be mitigated with water sprays and covers over dust-creating stockpiles and truck transports (e.g., soils).
- USACE and Fort Belvoir would monitor replanted vegetation on the site for one year following demobilization to ensure successful establishment and viability.

### 3.6 Radiological Safety and Health

This section describes the radiological conditions within the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility, including existing contamination, potential sources of radioactive waste, and the potential for accidental release of radioactive materials from the SM-1 site.

The ROI for radiological safety, contamination, waste, and disposal is the SM-1 site and adjacent or nearby areas that could be subject to radiation exposure via one or more environmental pathways (i.e., air, water, or land). As possible, the ROI is further defined to account for the distance at which a reasonable likelihood of exposure could result from decommissioning activities or accidents.



### 3.6.1 Regulatory Setting

The Proposed Action is within the authorities granted to the DOD by the AEA, specifically Sections 91(b) and 110(b) which gives DOD the authority to regulate radioactive materials at the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility. The Army's policy set forth in AR 50-7 is to follow NRC guidelines, as well as the recommendations of the NCRP and ANSI. Policies and requirements set forth in DA-PAM 385-24 and Engineering Manual (EM) 385-1-80 are applicable to personnel and visitors at USACE work sites where radioactive material may be present. The Army does not regulate the transportation of radioactive materials or the disposal of radioactive materials. Transportation is regulated jointly by the USDOT and the NRC. Disposal of licensed radioactive materials is regulated by the NRC. Under the RCRA, the USEPA regulates the disposal of some wastes containing low levels of radioactivity that is exempt from NRC regulation. Relevant federal laws and requirements relating to radiological materials are summarized in **Table 3.6-1**.

**Table 3.6-1: Radiological Safety and Health – Applicable Regulations and Guidance**

Guidance	Description/Applicability
<i>Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 USC Part 2011 et seq.)</i>	Fundamental federal law regulating civilian and military uses of nuclear materials. Sections 91(b) and 110(b) give DOD the authority to regulate radioactive materials, consistent with relevant guidance identified in 10 CFR 20.1402, <i>Radiological Criteria for Unrestricted Use</i> .
<i>Army Regulation 50-7, Army Reactor Program</i>	Establishes policies, responsibilities, and procedures for implementing the ARP to ensure that Army reactors are operated in a safe, secure, and reliable manner.
<i>Department of the Army Pamphlet 385-24, The Army Radiation Safety Program</i>	Establishes Army safety procedures for the use, licensing, transportation, disposal, dosimetry, accident reporting, safety design, accountability of, and radiation exposure standards for ionizing and non-ionizing radiation sources.
<i>USACE Engineering Manual 385-1-80, Radiation Protection</i>	Describes policies and procedures for the use and/or handling of radioactive material and radiation generating devices at all USACE sites.
<i>10 CFR 20, Standards for Protection Against Radiation</i>	Establishes protection standards resulting from activities conducted under NRC-issued licenses. Also establishes the allowance for accepting wastes containing low levels of radioactivity for disposal at non-NRC licensed facilities
<i>10 CFR 37, Physical Protection of Category 1 and 2 Quantities of Radioactive Material</i>	Provides requirements for the physical protection and security of Category 1 or 2 materials.
<i>10 CFR 61, Licensing Requirements for Land Disposal of Radioactive Waste</i>	Establishes the procedures, criteria, and terms and conditions upon which the NRC issues licenses for the disposal of radioactive wastes.
<i>49 CFR 172.310, Class 7 (Radioactive) Materials</i>	Specifies requirements for marking radioactive materials for transportation.
<i>42 USC Part 6901 et seq., RCRA</i>	Establishes criteria for disposal of NRC-exempt wastes containing low levels of radioactivity.

### 3.6.2 Affected Environment

#### 3.6.2.1 Current Radiological Conditions

Operation of the SM-1 reactor impacted materials and structures from either direct activation or by contamination from activation and fission products within cooling water and liquid waste. The majority of radioactive material inventory at the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility (estimated from activation analysis) is found in the VC. The remaining residual contamination is contained in various secondary and waste system components and outside soils. Internal contamination in secondary system components was verified through in situ gamma spectroscopy and material sampling. Surface contamination was identified on building surfaces through direct and removable contamination surveys. Soil contamination has been verified through radiation surveys and soil sampling and analysis. The current radiological status of the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility is provided in the DP (USACE, 2019b).

Radionuclides of concern (ROCs) at the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility are summarized in **Table 3.6-2**.

**Table 3.6-2: Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility ROCs**

ROC	Half-life	Source	Location(s)
Tritium	12.3 years	Fission	Soil Structure - Inside VC Structure - Outside VC
Cobalt-60	5.3 years	Activation	Structure - Inside VC Structure - Outside VC
Nickel-63	93 years	Activation	Structure - Inside VC Structure - Outside VC
Strontium-90	28.6 years	Fission	Soil Structure - Inside VC Structure - Outside VC
Technetium-99	2.1 E+5 years	Fission	Soil <sup>1</sup> Structure - Inside VC Structure - Outside VC
Cesium-137	30 years	Fission	Soil Structure - Inside VC Structure - Outside VC
Europium-152	13.6 years	Activation	Structure - Inside VC
Europium-154	8.8 years	Activation	Structure - Inside VC
Uranium-234	2.44E+5 years	Fuel	Structure - Inside VC
Uranium-235	7.04E+8 years	Fuel	Structure - Inside VC
Plutonium-238	87.7 years	Fuel	Structure - Inside VC
Plutonium-239/240	2.4 E+4 years/ 6,500 years	Fuel	Structure - Inside VC
Plutonium-241	14.4 years	Fuel	Structure - Inside VC

Note:

1. Not detected at significant levels in soil outside the footprint of Building 372; may be present below the building and VC slabs.

**Figures 3.6-1 and 3.6-2** depict the MARSSIM classifications for the ground floor and upper floor of Building 372, respectively, as described following previous site characterization efforts. MARSSIM defines three classes from most to least contaminated, as follows:

- **Class 1** – areas that have or had, prior to remediation, potential or known radioactive contamination above the applicable screening levels;
- **Class 2** – areas that have, or had prior to remediation, a potential for radioactive contamination or known contamination, but are not expected to exceed the screening levels; and,
- **Class 3** – areas that are not expected to contain any residual radioactivity or only levels at a small fraction of the screening levels.

The ground floor elevation of Building 372 is 33 feet with the VC floor at 24.25 feet. The elevation of the upper floor in Building 372 is 45 feet.

**Figure 3.6-3** depicts the MARSSIM classifications applicable to exterior areas of the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility and shows locations of soil samples that exceed screening levels of soil ROCs (Strontium-90 and Cesium-137).

### 3.6.2.2 Radioactive Waste

The highly radioactive spent nuclear fuel was removed from SM-1 during initial deactivation activities conducted from 1973 to 1974. As such, radioactive waste that would be generated from the Proposed Action would be classified as LLRW or low-level waste (LLW). LLRW is radioactive waste not classified as high-level, spent fuel, transuranic or byproduct material such as uranium mill tailings regulated by the NRC under 10 CFR 61. US Department of Energy (DOE) disposal facilities use the term LLW for waste regulated under DOE Order 435.1. For discussions in this EA, LLRW is assumed synonymous to LLW.

LLRW is classified as Class A, B, C, or Greater than Class C waste according to the requirements of 10 CFR Part 20, Subpart K, Waste Disposal, and 10 CFR 61.55 and 10 CFR 61.56. Class A LLRW contains the lowest levels of radioactivity for those radionuclides that drive waste classification. Class A LLRW generated during proposed decommissioning and dismantlement activities would include elements of the VC, such as the pressurizer, primary coolant pumps, and steam generator (parts of the primary system); contaminated materials such as pipes and structural concrete; and soil. The RPV would be removed as a single component and, as a whole, qualifies as Class B LLRW. The higher waste class is driven by the total Nickel-63 activity in the activated metals. It is expected that no Class C or Greater Than Class C LLRW would be generated by the proposed decommissioning.

For certain licensed or permitted LLRW containing very low levels of radioactivity, disposition at alternative non-LLRW disposal facilities may be authorized by the licensing or permitting authority. For SM-1, the authorizing agency would be the ARO. An application to the ARO consistent with the requirements of 10 CFR 20.2002, Methods for Obtaining Approval of Proposed Disposal Procedures, would be required for such authorization and disposal at a RCRA disposal facility.

Mixed waste (i.e., waste containing both RCRA hazardous and radioactive constituents) generated as part of the Proposed Action may include radiologically contaminated elemental lead formerly used for shielding, as well as LBP. Other hazardous materials regulated under TSCA, such as ACM and PCB-contaminated materials and paint, may also be radiologically contaminated and require special waste management considerations.

Figure 3.6-1 Categorization of Spaces in Building 372-Ground Floor

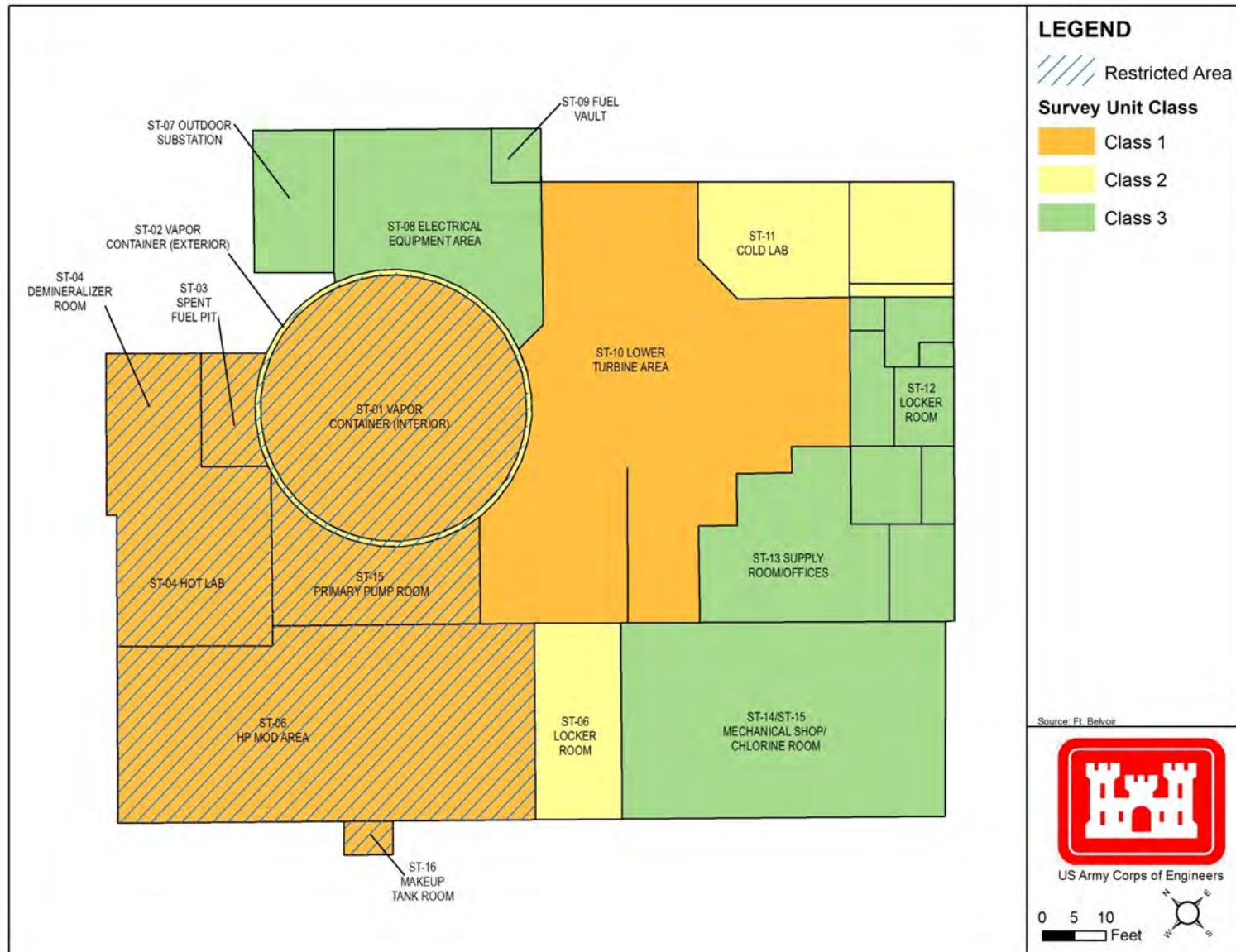


Figure 3.6-2 Categorization of Spaces in Building 372 - Upper Floor

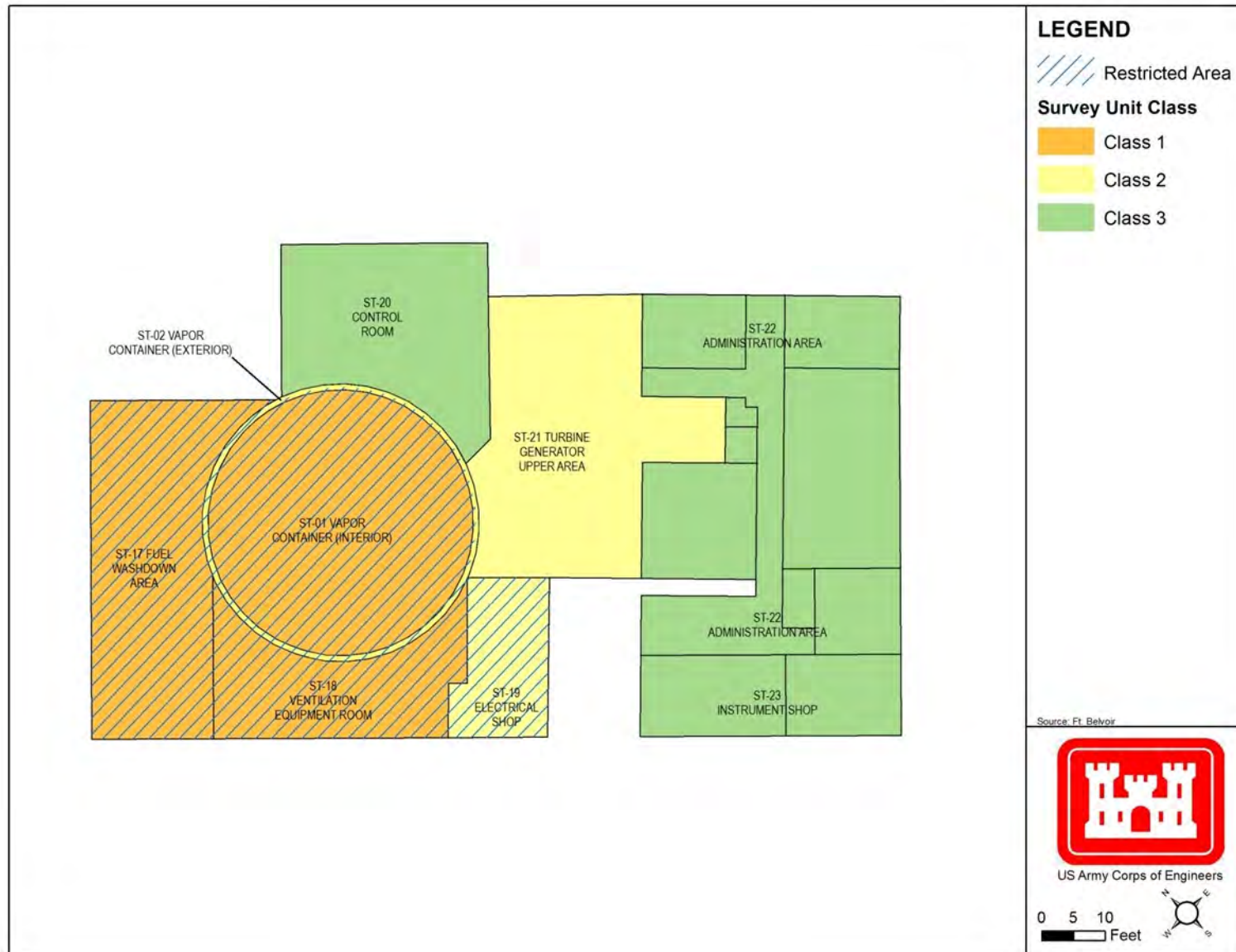




Figure 3.6-3: Contaminated Areas of Concern on SM-1 Site





**Table 3.6-3** presents estimates of the total volume of contaminated building debris, concrete debris, soil, and M&E anticipated for disposal as either exempt radioactive waste or LLRW that would be generated by the Proposed Action. The LLRW volumes in **Table 3.6-3** include a small percentage of mixed hazardous and radioactive waste.

**Table 3.6-3: LLRW Volume Estimates**

Waste Type	Building / Site Area	Type / Material	Estimated LLRW Volume (yd <sup>3</sup> )
Building Debris	Unrestricted Area	Walls, Floors, and Roof	Limited <sup>1</sup>
	Restricted Area	Walls, Floors, and Roof	452
	Lower Site	Structures / Debris	590
<b>Sub-total - Building Debris</b>			<b>1,042</b>
Concrete Debris	Unrestricted Area	Slabs and Foundation	10
	Restricted Area	Slab and foundation	875
	VC	Walls and Slab	
<b>Sub-total - Concrete Debris</b>			<b>885</b>
Waste Soil	Upper Site around Building 372	Soil	4,835
	Lower Site	Soil and Pipes	209
	Building 372 – sub-slab	Soil and Pipes	10
<b>Sub-total - Waste Soil</b>			<b>5,054</b>
M&E Waste	Unrestricted Area Municipal Waste	M&E	84
	Restricted Area	M&E	183
	VC	M&E and RPV	176
<b>Sub-total - M&amp;E Waste</b>			<b>443</b>
<b>Total Estimated LLRW Volume</b>			<b>7,424</b>

Note:

1. Small volumes generated from targeted decontamination efforts.

Source: USACE 2019c

Estimated volumes of non-radioactive waste that would be generated during the Proposed Action are presented in **Section 3.10**.

Radioactive waste generated during the Proposed Action would likely be disposed of at one or more of the facilities listed below:

1. Waste Control Specialists (WCS), LLC (Class A, B, and exempt waste)  
9998 West State Hwy 176  
Andrews, Texas 79714
2. US Ecology Idaho (Exempt waste only)  
P.O. Box 400  
20400 Lemley Road  
Grand View, Idaho 83624
3. Energy Solutions (Class A waste only)  
Interstate 80, Exit 49  
Grantsville, UT 84029
4. US Department of Energy Nevada National Security Site (LLW)  
Nevada Field Office  
National Nuclear Security Administration  
P.O. Box 98518  
Las Vegas, NV 89193-8518

### 3.6.2.3 Potential for Accidental Releases

An accidental release of radiological material that impacts public health (i.e., one that exceeds applicable regulatory thresholds) is considerably more likely to occur at an operating reactor rather than one that has permanently ceased operations, such as SM-1. Accidents that are likely to exceed applicable radiological regulatory thresholds can be categorized into 1) fuel-related accidents that generally involve the maintenance, storage, or movement of fuel, and 2) radioactive material-related (non-fuel) accidents, such as the management of high-activity waste such as water treatment/demineralizer resins (NRC, 2002). All nuclear fuel and demineralizer resins were removed from SM-1 during initial deactivation activities completed in 1974.

Accidental releases that could occur during the proposed decommissioning and dismantlement activities include the release of contaminated liquids currently contained in the hot waste tank, VC sump, or laboratory waste tanks, as well as the release of airborne dust, particulates, or other small debris generated during decontamination or dismantlement. The primary ROC inside and outside Building 372, and the most likely to be released in an accident scenario, is Cesium-137. Accidental releases of contaminated water or airborne substances could potentially result in incidental inhalation, ingestion, short-term dermal contact, and/or external exposures.

The DP analyzed several radiological accidents that could occur during execution of the Proposed Action (USACE, 2019b). These included a release of contaminated liquid, a release of airborne contamination, unexpected exposures to “hot particles,” and transportation accidents.

### 3.6.3 Evaluation of Environmental Consequences

#### 3.6.3.1 Approach to the Analysis

The analysis of radiological impacts focuses on the potential for the Proposed Action to cause detectable radiological effects outside of regulatory limits. “Detectable” effects include those causing exposure above regulatory thresholds (e.g., 10 mrem to a member of the public from airborne releases, 100 mrem to a member of the public from all exposure pathways; 5,000 mrem for occupational exposures), increasing radioactivity levels above ALARA levels, increasing the probability of a severe radiological accident, and requiring disposal of radioactive waste outside of standard regulatory procedures. **Table 3.6-4** identifies the adverse impact significance thresholds for radiological contamination or exposure.

**Table 3.6-4: Radiological Safety and Health Impact Significance Thresholds**

Impact Significance Threshold	Type of Impact	Impact Significance Threshold Definition
Less than Significant Adverse Effect	Direct Impacts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Alternative would result in occupational and public exposure levels below regulatory thresholds.</li> <li>The Alternative would increase the probability of an accidental radiological release on- or off-site; however, any resulting exposure would remain at undetectable levels and would be minimized through safe work procedures and emergency plans.</li> <li>The Alternative would increase the amount of radioactive materials and waste requiring disposal, but the total amount would remain manageable under existing permits and procedures.</li> </ul>
	Indirect Impacts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Alternative would result in negligible human or environmental health risks that could be further minimized or avoided through safe work procedures and monitoring.</li> </ul>
Potentially Significant Adverse Effect	Direct Impacts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Alternative would result in occupational and public exposure levels above regulatory thresholds.</li> <li>The Alternative would increase the probability of a radiological accident that could result in detectable levels of on- or off-site release.</li> <li>The Alternative would increase the amount of radioactive materials and waste requiring disposal and the total amount would exceed current or future facility capacity.</li> </ul>
	Indirect Impacts	The Alternative would create substantial human or environmental health risks.

### 3.6.3.2 No Action Alternative

Under the No Action Alternative, the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility would not be decommissioned and would remain in a SAFSTOR condition for the foreseeable future. Radioactive materials and waste would not reach a level low enough for the release of the facility and termination of the permit under natural decay conditions within the allotted 60-year regulatory threshold, as required by 10 CFR 50.82(a)(3). In the short term, there would be no impacts on occupational and public exposure or potential for decommissioning accidents; environmental monitoring and security protocols would remain in effect in accordance with the *status quo*. However, the risk of an exposure or accident occurrence in the future would remain possible under the No Action Alternative.

### 3.6.3.3 Proposed Action Alternative

#### 3.6.3.3.1 Radiological Contamination

The probability of a radiological accident that would involve the release of contamination is minimized by the fact that only minimal quantities of loose (removable) radioactive contamination exist within the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility, therefore all but eliminating a dispersion concern. Additionally, the vast majority of radiological activity that remains within the reactor components is contained within the matrix of building construction materials (i.e., activated components), and in this non-dispersible form is unable to result in a severe environmental impact.

Controls would be required in the Decommissioning Permit to prevent the spread of contamination beyond the radiological exclusion zone. Therefore, no significant release of airborne or liquid contamination is anticipated during decommissioning and dismantlement activities. The Decommissioning Permit would also require environmental monitoring to ensure controls are adequate to protect human health and the environment. Worker radiation exposures would be limited in accordance with the USACE *Safety and Health Requirements Manual*, EM 385-1-1.

Exposure to occupational workers for decommissioning work completed by trained workers is considered minor (NRC, 2002). Public exposure to radiation would be significantly less than that of workers and meet requirements identified in the Decommissioning Permit. The NRC's decommissioning GEIS also indicates that the radiological impacts of decommissioning would remain within regulatory limits for worker and public exposures and that the radiological impacts of decommissioning much larger facilities would be small (NRC, 2002). Therefore, direct and indirect radiological impacts on occupational exposure to workers under the Proposed Action Alternative would be less than significant.

#### 3.6.3.3.2 Radiological Waste and Disposal

Waste material generated during the Proposed Action Alternative would be managed to minimize disposal volumes and to maintain proper containment of hazardous materials. The decommissioning and dismantlement work would be completed by trained workers who would ensure that all waste is contained to prevent release to the off-site environment. Characterization of waste for radiological and non-radiological hazardous constituents would assure waste is acceptable for off-site disposal. All wastes generated would be disposed of according to federal regulations at approved regulated/permitted facilities.

The Proposed Action Alternative would result in the generation of LLRW from decommissioning and dismantlement activities. Such waste would include contaminated concrete, steel, tile, utility pipes, plastic, M&E, soils, and mixed waste. A total of approximately 7,424 yd<sup>3</sup> of radioactive waste would be generated under the Proposed Action Alternative (**Table 3.6-3**). This amount would represent less than 1 percent of WCS's licensed disposal capacity of 2.1 million yd<sup>3</sup> of LLRW and less than 1 percent of Energy Solutions' disposal capacity of 5 million yd<sup>3</sup> (Energy Solutions, 2008; WCS, 2015). Therefore, the amount of generated waste would not have a noticeable effect on the disposal capacity at available disposal sites. Further, these estimates are conservative and allow for opportunities to dispose of additional materials as clean waste.

In the short term, the Proposed Action Alternative would have less than significant adverse impacts from the generation of radiological waste. In the long term, the removal and disposal of LLRW would have beneficial impacts by allowing unrestricted future use of the SM-1 site. The disposal of LLRW at a licensed off-post facility would safeguard the public as the radioactivity decays in a carefully monitored and licensed facility, resulting in additional beneficial impacts.

#### 3.6.3.3.3 Accidental Releases

The Proposed Action Alternative has the potential to increase the probability of radiological accidents involving the release of contaminated liquids and airborne contamination as well as increased vulnerability to external events (e.g., natural disasters). With mitigation procedures in place, the impacts of non-spent fuel-related radiological accidents are neither detectable nor destabilizing (NRC, 2002). Further, adherence to safe work procedures and emergency plans would minimize the likelihood of a radiological accident and resulting consequences; therefore, the Proposed Action Alternative would result in less-than-significant adverse impacts on the likelihood of radiological accidents. Following restoration activities, the site would be maintained by Fort Belvoir in a vegetated, permeable condition; therefore, no potential for accidental release under the Proposed Action Alternative would occur in the long term.

#### 3.6.3.3.4 Management Measures

USACE is committed to ensuring that potential radiological risks to the health and safety of the public, workers, and Garrison personnel and residents are eliminated or minimized to the greatest extent practicable throughout the duration of the Proposed Action Alternative. Therefore, decommissioning would occur in a controlled manner to minimize both public and occupational radiation exposure. In support of the project, the decommissioning contractor would implement a Radiation Safety Program, an Environmental Monitoring and Control Program, and a Waste Management Program to ensure the safe removal of activated and/or contaminated components in an effort to reduce the risk of potential release to the environment. The requirements of these programs would include routine measurement of the quantity of direct radiation and radioactive material releases.

The contractor would also provide appropriate monitoring of occupational radiation exposure to staff entering and working in the restricted area. USACE follows guidance limits in EM 385-1-1, *Safety and Health Requirements* to provide assurance that individuals do not exceed the federal limits specified in 10 CFR 20. These guidance limits are 10 percent of the 10 CFR 20 limits (USACE, 2014b). EM 385-1-1 also provides ALARA dose limits less than the federal threshold. As an individual approaches the exposure dose limit, the individual's access to radiation areas would be restricted to minimize further occupational exposure and to ensure regulatory limits are not exceeded.

For safe handling and management of LLRW, the Proposed Action Alternative would implement a Waste Management Plan (WMP) during the decommissioning process. The WMP establishes the framework for programmatic strategies for managing generated waste, including pollution prevention, segregation, and waste minimization methods; staging and storage requirements; treatment and disposal requirements; and required safety training. Sorting, segregation, and decontamination would be performed to the extent practical to minimize the amount of radioactive waste requiring treatment and disposal. All appropriate authorities would be notified, and all regulatory requirements satisfied prior to off-site shipment of any radioactive material.

### 3.7 Occupational Safety and Health

USACE is committed to creating a safe working environment to ensure that potential risks to the health and safety of the public, workers, and Garrison personnel and residents are eliminated or minimized to the greatest extent practicable throughout the duration of the Proposed Action. A safe environment is one in which there is no, or an optimally reduced, potential for death, serious bodily injury or illness, or property damage. Occupational Safety and Health (OSH) programs address the health and safety of people at work. These programs impose regulatory requirements for the benefit of employees and the public, including implementation of engineering and administrative practices that aim to reduce risks of illness, injury, death, and property damage.

This section discusses occupational safety and health applicable to the Proposed Action. The ROI for the safety and health discussion presented in this EA encompasses the SM-1 site and adjacent or nearby areas that would be used for the staging or storage of materials and equipment.

#### 3.7.1 Regulatory Setting

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) is the primary regulatory agency overseeing worker safety, protection, and health. OSHA establishes worker protection standards that must be followed to prevent and minimize potential safety and health risks. In Virginia, the OSH Safety Compliance Division enforces state and federal laws and regulations pertaining to worker health and safety (Virginia Department of Labor and Industry, 2016). OSH regulations cover potential exposure to a wide range of chemical, physical, and biological hazards and ergonomic stressors. The regulations are designed to control these hazards by eliminating exposure via administrative or engineering controls, substitution, or use of personal protective equipment (PPE).

On a USACE project, EM 385-1-1 (US Army, 2014) is the governing document for site safety. EM 385-1-1 references the applicable regulations summarized in **Table 3.7-1**.

**Table 3.7-1: Occupational Safety and Health – Applicable Regulations and Guidance**

Guidance / Regulation	Description
Occupational Safety and Health Act (29 USC Part 651 et seq.)	The Act is the primary federal statute for regulating the safety and health of workers in the US.
29 CFR 1910, <i>Occupational Safety and Health Standards for General Industry</i>	Primary federal regulation that governs day-to-day workplace, or “general industry,” safety and applies to the extent that specific standards of the agricultural, construction, and maritime industries do not apply.
29 CFR 1926, <i>Occupational Safety and Health Standards for Construction</i>	Primary federal regulation that governs workplace safety for the construction industry.
29 CFR 1960, <i>Basic Program Elements for Federal Employees, OSHA</i>	Contains special provisions to assure safe and healthful working conditions for federal employees.
EO 12196, <i>Occupational Safety and Health Programs for Federal Employees, 26 Feb, 1980</i>	Contains additional provisions to assure safe and healthful working conditions for federal employees.
Department of Defense Instruction 6055.1, <i>DOD Safety and Occupational Health Program, 14 Oct 2014</i>	Encompasses all DOD personnel and operations worldwide during peacetime and military deployments. Does not apply to DOD contractor personnel or contractor operations.
AR 385-10, Army Safety Program	Prescribes Department of the Army policy, responsibilities, and procedures to safeguard and preserve Army resources worldwide.

### 3.7.2 Affected Environment

Health and safety hazards can often be identified and reduced or eliminated before an activity begins. Hazards at the SM-1 site could potentially occur from earthwork (e.g., excavation, filling, grading), decontamination, dismantlement, staging and loading, and confined space activities, as well as the creation of a noisy environment or fire hazards on or near the site. Any facility or human-use area with a potential explosive or rapid oxidation process would create unsafe environments for nearby populations. Noisy environments could also mask verbal or mechanical warning signals such as sirens, bells, or horns. The operation, maintenance, and repair of vehicles and equipment also present additional safety implications.

Physical, chemical, ergonomic, and biological hazards pose potential safety risks to workers involved in nuclear facility decommissioning activities. Examples of these hazards are discussed below. Based on current conditions at the SM-1 site as described in this EA and to varying degrees, all of these occupational hazards would be present or have potential to occur during the Proposed Action.

Unless otherwise noted, information in the following sub-sections is drawn from the NRC’s decommissioning GEIS (NRC, 2002).

#### 3.7.2.1 Physical Hazards

Slips, trips, and falls are some of the most common types of physical occupational hazards. Such incidents can occur when walking surfaces are slippery or uneven, when climbing or working on stairs and ladders, or when a



worker's vision is obstructed due to dim lighting. Additional physical hazards could result from accidents involving vehicles and equipment; accidental ignition of flammable or combustible materials; excessive noise conditions; adverse reactions to temperature (heat or cold); and/or exposure to electricity (e.g., burns, electrocution).

Worker exposure to noise is regulated by a legally enforceable permissible exposure limit (PEL) of 90 A-weighted decibels (dBA) over the course of an 8-hour day. This PEL is a time-weighted average, meaning that the average noise exposure experienced by a worker calculated over an 8-hour day cannot exceed 90 dBA. For comparison, a conversational human speaking voice is approximately 60 dBA heard from three feet away (CDC, 2018; US Department of Labor, 2019).

**Table 3.7-2** presents noise ranges for common types of construction/demolition vehicles and equipment that would potentially be used at the SM-1 site during the proposed decommissioning.

**Table 3.7-2: Predicted Noise Ranges from Selected Types of Construction/Demolition Equipment**

Equipment	Typical Noise Level (dBA) 50 Feet from Source
Air Compressor	81
Backhoe	80
Mobile Crane	83
Bulldozer	85
Grader	85
Jackhammer	88
Front-end Loader	85
Pneumatic Tool	85
Rail Saw	90
Saw	76
Truck	88

Source: (Federal Highway Administration, 2017)

### 3.7.2.2 Chemical Hazards

Chemicals and hazardous substances in Building 372 and on the SM-1 site would pose a potential hazard to workers through incidental or accidental inhalation, dermal contact, or ingestion. Solvents and particulates would also pose a risk to worker health. Chemicals and substances in and around Building 372 could include ACM, PCBs and mercury. In reactor facilities, these commonly occur in building materials, paints, light bulbs, light fixtures, switches, electrical components, and high-voltage cables. Other chemical hazards could include low levels of potassium, sodium chromate, and nickel, as well as quartz and cristobalite silica generated during concrete demolition. Fumes containing lead and arsenic, and smoke from flame cutting and welding are also sources of chemical exposure during decommissioning.

### 3.7.2.3 Ergonomic Hazards

Ergonomic hazards can result from the physiological and psychological demands of decommissioning work. Common indicators of ergonomic stress include discomfort and fatigue. These conditions can result in decreased

performance, decreased safety, and increased chance of injury. Sources of ergonomic stress during decommissioning activities could include mechanical vibrations, lifting, and static work.

#### 3.7.2.4 Biological Hazards

Biological hazards include any virus, bacteria, fungus, parasite, or living organism that can cause a disease in human beings. Such hazards on the SM-1 site could include mold, vermin and their droppings, mosquitoes, ticks carrying Lyme disease, and/or poison ivy. There would potentially be an increased risk of exposure to mosquitoes, ticks, and poison ivy in areas of dense vegetation that would require clearing.

#### 3.7.2.5 Fire and Emergency Services

Fire, emergency, and health services are available on- and off-post. Fort Belvoir's Directorate of Emergency Services (DES) provides continuous law enforcement, access control, and fire and emergency services to the installation. DES operates four fire stations on Fort Belvoir: one each on Fort Belvoir North Area, Davison Army Airfield, North Post, and South Post. Fire Station 465 on South Post is at 9701 Gunston Road, approximately 1.6 miles north of the SM-1 site. The Fort Belvoir Fire Department maintains capabilities to address a range of emergency situations on the installation, including fires, confined space incidents, and hazardous material response. The Fire Department also issues permits for confined space entry and provides associated stand-by emergency response services.

Fort Belvoir and the Fairfax County Fire and Rescue Department have entered into a MOA to provide mutual emergency response aid when requested for incidents occurring on- or off-post. Fort Belvoir is bounded by areas of Fairfax County served by Fire and Rescue Battalions 405 and 406, which serve a combined population of approximately 288,000 people covering 93 square miles. In fiscal year (FY) 2018, the battalions responded to more than 22,000 emergency medical service calls and 4,700 fire incidents with average response times of 5 and 6 minutes, respectively (Fairfax County Fire and Rescue, 2018)

The Fort Belvoir Community Hospital is located at 9300 DeWitt Loop on South Post approximately 2.8 miles north of the SM-1 site. Encompassing 1.2 million square feet, the hospital has 120 inpatient rooms and an intensive care unit, operating rooms, and emergency medical services. The hospital's emergency department is open 24 hours a day.

Off-post, the Inova Mount Vernon Hospital is located approximately 7.8 miles northeast of the SM-1 site and is the nearest off-post hospital to South Post that includes a 24-hour emergency room. The Inova Trauma Center, located approximately 15 road miles north of Fort Belvoir, is the only Level 1 trauma center in the Northern Virginia area. Level 1 trauma centers are capable of providing total care for every aspect of human injury and are staffed 24 hours a day by general surgeons. They also provide prompt availability of care in specialties such as orthopedic surgery, neurosurgery, anesthesiology, emergency medicine, radiology, internal medicine, and critical care.

### 3.7.3 Evaluation of Environmental Consequences

#### 3.7.3.1 Approach to the Analysis

This section discusses short-term (decommissioning) and long-term (post-decommissioning) impacts on occupational health and safety and fire and emergency services potentially resulting from the No Action and Proposed Action Alternatives. Impact significance thresholds for these resources are presented in **Table 3.7-3**.

**Table 3.7-3: Occupational Safety and Health Impact Significance Thresholds**

Impact Significance Threshold	Type of Impact	Impact Significance Threshold Definition
Less than Significant Adverse Effect	Direct Impacts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Alternative would result in a lost-time injury or an injury requiring prescribed medicine (i.e., a reportable injury), but the injured person would fully recover in time.</li> <li>The Alternative would result in an accident or emergency requiring response or treatment from on- or off-post fire and emergency services or emergency health care providers but is within their capacity to address.</li> </ul>
	Indirect Impacts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Alternative would create conditions that increase the risk of non-fatal injuries to workers on or near the SM-1 site.</li> <li>The Alternative would create conditions that increase demand for on- or off-post fire and emergency services and/or emergency health care services, but such demand would not exceed those services' capabilities.</li> </ul>
Potentially Significant Adverse Effect	Direct Impacts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Alternative would result in a fatal human injury or permanent disability.</li> <li>The Alternative would result in an accident or emergency requiring response or treatment from on- or off-post fire and emergency services or emergency health care providers that would exceed their existing or future capabilities.</li> </ul>
	Indirect Impacts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Alternative would create conditions that would cause a worker on or near the SM-1 site to experience a fatal injury or develop a permanent disability or terminal illness.</li> <li>The Alternative would create conditions that would increase the demand for on- or off-post fire and emergency services that would exceed the capabilities of those services.</li> </ul>

### 3.7.3.2 No Action Alternative

Under the No Action Alternative, the SM-1 site would continue to be maintained in a SAFSTOR condition. Access to the facility would be restricted to authorized personnel. Workers performing periodic maintenance and upkeep tasks at the facility and site would risk exposure to physical, chemical, ergonomic, and biological hazards present on the site; however, any such work would be conducted in accordance with applicable OSH plans and regulatory requirements. Any accident potentially resulting from such work would likely be small in scale and within the capacity of Fort Belvoir DES and/or hospital to address.

Prior to conducting particularly hazardous activities, such as confined space entry, additional planning would be conducted between contractors and fire and emergency services providers. As needed, fire and emergency service providers would be present on the SM-1 site during such activities to provide oversight and immediate response if needed.

For these reasons, adverse impacts on occupational safety and health and fire and emergency services resulting from the No Action Alternative would be less than significant.

### 3.7.3.3 Proposed Action Alternative

#### 3.7.3.3.1 Occupational Safety and Health

In addition to radiological hazards (**Section 3.6**) and to varying degrees, conditions in Building 372 and on the SM-1 site would pose an increased risk of worker exposure to physical, chemical, ergonomic, and biological hazards during decommissioning and dismantlement activities. Such risks would be minimized through the decommissioning contractor's implementation and adherence to an OSH program and an Accident Prevention Plan (APP) to protect the health and safety of personnel working at the site. It is important to note that historic injury and fatality rates reported at nuclear reactor facilities are lower than the average US industrial rates at non-nuclear reactor sites (NRC, 2002).

At minimum, the APP would require the use of applicable and appropriate PPE to protect workers from occupational hazards on the site; direct workers to identify and isolate hazards before beginning work; emphasize the importance for workers to maintain awareness of their surroundings and consider the implications of their actions prior to executing tasks; designate appropriate areas for worker breaks and smoking; establish procedures for preventing or minimizing exposure to hazardous materials, substances, and conditions; and provide contact information for fire and emergency services responders. All workers on the site would be required to review the APP before performing work, and periodic briefings would be conducted to inform workers of potential hazards and safety procedures.

The APP would be periodically reviewed and updated as the project progresses and/or as conditions on the SM-1 site change. Each subcontractor would be responsible for adhering to the overall APP and would prepare and adhere to trade-specific OSH plans as applicable. As appropriate, work would be conducted throughout the decommissioning process in accordance with trade-specific best practices.

For these reasons, the Proposed Action Alternative would have less than significant adverse short- and long-term direct impacts, and no short- or long-term indirect impacts, on occupational safety and health.

#### 3.7.3.3.2 Fire and Emergency Services

Adherence to applicable OSH plans and procedures as well as trade-specific best practices would, at minimum, minimize the scale or severity of any potential occupational accidents occurring on the site and the proportionate response required by fire and emergency services or emergency health care provided at on- or off-post medical facilities. Prior to particularly hazardous tasks, such as confined space entry, additional coordination would be conducted between the contractor, on-post and/or off-post fire and emergency services, and other relevant organizations to identify potential risks and develop specific work and emergency response procedures. As needed, fire and emergency services would be present on the SM-1 site during particularly hazardous activities (e.g., confined space entry, heavy crane lifts) to provide oversight and immediate response if required. Adherence to OSH plans and procedures and prior planning and coordination between the contractor and emergency services providers would ensure that incidents potentially occurring during the Proposed Action Alternative remain within the capabilities of available emergency service providers.

Following the completion of decommissioning activities, the SM-1 site would be maintained in a vegetated or otherwise undeveloped condition for the foreseeable future as the site is not included in Fort Belvoir future land use plans. While occupational hazards could occur during long-term maintenance of the site, adherence to OSH plans and procedures would ensure that any incidents are minimized and/or avoided to the extent practicable.

For these reasons, the Proposed Action Alternative would have less than significant adverse short- and long-term direct impacts, and no short- or long-term indirect impacts, on fire and emergency services.

### 3.7.3.4 Management and/or Mitigation Measures

The contractor would prepare, implement, and adhere to an APP in accordance with applicable regulatory requirements. All workers on the site would be required to review the APP before performing work. The APP would be reviewed and updated throughout the Proposed Action Alternative as project phases and/or conditions change, and would be subject to continuous USACE oversight.

USACE would also enter into one or more MOAs with on- and off-post fire and emergency response services and/or emergency health care providers to define roles and responsibilities and establish conditions for response, oversight, and monitoring.

## 3.8 Cultural Resources

Cultural resources are defined as prehistoric or historic sites, buildings, structures, objects, or other physical evidence of human activity that are considered important to a culture or community for scientific, traditional, or religious reasons.

### 3.8.1 Regulatory Setting

The NHPA of 1966, as amended, outlines federal policy to protect historic properties and promote historic preservation in cooperation with other nations, tribal governments, states, and local governments. Section 106 of the NHPA requires federal agencies to consider the effects of their proposed actions on historic properties before undertaking a project, and allows the ACHP an opportunity to comment on such undertakings. Under Section 106, federal agencies are responsible for delineating the Area of Potential Effects (APE) within which impacts from a proposed action may occur; identifying historic properties present within the APE; assessing the potential effects of the undertaking on those historic properties; and considering ways to avoid, minimize, and mitigate any adverse effects. Federal agencies are further required to initiate consultation with the SHPO for actions that may impact historic properties. VDHR serves as the SHPO in Virginia.

Sections 106 and 110 of the NHPA require federal agencies to identify, evaluate, inventory, and protect historic properties (i.e., those that are listed or eligible for listing in the NRHP) that are under their jurisdiction and control. The NHPA imposes no absolute preservation requirements; however, federal agencies must follow and document mandated procedures for any federal decision regarding undertakings that may affect cultural resources. In accordance with 36 CFR Part 800.2(a)(2), the Army and Fort Belvoir have designated USACE as the lead federal agency for purposes of Section 106 consultation regarding the Proposed Action.

The ROI for cultural resources corresponds to the APEs, as defined below for above-ground (architectural) and archaeological resources, respectively.

### 3.8.2 Affected Environment

The Proposed Action includes the dismantlement and removal of buildings and infrastructure, the removal of contaminated soils, and site restoration; therefore, it has the potential to affect historic properties. In accordance with Section 106, USACE initiated consultation with the SHPO by letter dated October 29, 2015 in which USACE defined the federal undertaking (i.e., the Proposed Action) and the APE for above-ground (architectural) and archaeological resources (**Appendix B**). For above-ground resources, the APE is coterminous with the 10.76-acre area surrounding the SM-1 site and Buildings 371 and 380 (Building 358, formerly used as a training/administrative facility for SM-1, was excluded from the APE due to its relative distance from the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility). The archaeological APE is coterminous with the boundaries of ground disturbance related to dismantlement, site cleanup, and staging activities (**Figure 3.8-1**).



Figure 3.8-1: APE for the Proposed Action





Historical documents related to SM-1 are maintained and stored at the Humphreys Engineering Center in Alexandria, Virginia, and the USACE Baltimore and Philadelphia District offices. Historical documents include blueprints, plans, photographs, surveys, design documents and drawings, as well as operational manuals. USACE initiated archiving efforts to digitize the SM-1 historical documents and to create a historical document repository.

### 3.8.2.1 Archaeological Resources

One archaeological site, 44FX1331, was identified within the SM-1 APE in 1987 during a pedestrian survey of the area by former Fairfax County Archaeologist Michael Johnson. In February 2018, AECOM-Tidewater Joint Venture conducted a Phase I archaeological survey at the SM-1 site and its 4.54-acre (1.84-hectare) archaeological APE to determine if other potentially significant archaeological resources were present. The survey determined that extensive ground disturbance associated with construction of SM-1 severely impacted the landform and may have destroyed much of the site's subsurface integrity. As a result, the site was determined not eligible for listing in the NRHP and no further archaeological study of the SM-1 site was recommended. The results of the survey were reported in *Phase I Archaeological Survey of the SM-1 Reactor Facility, US Army Garrison Fort Belvoir, Fairfax County, VA* (USACE, 2018b), submitted to the SHPO in February 2018. By letter dated March 21, 2018, the SHPO concurred with the findings and recommendations of the Phase I archaeological survey that no further archaeology work at the SM-1 site was required (VDHR File No. 2015-1247) (**Appendix B**).

### 3.8.2.2 Architectural Resources

In 1996, the SM-1 Reactor Facility (US Army Package Power Reactor; VDHR ID# 029-0193) was determined eligible for listing in the NRHP under Criterion A on the national level, with a period of significance between 1955 and 1973. Because it was less than 50 years old at the time, NRHP Criterion Consideration G (for resources less than 50 years old) applied, as the facility met the threshold for "exceptional importance" according to this criterion. The SM-1 Reactor Facility was the Army's first nuclear-powered electricity-generating station and the first water-pressurized reactor brought online in the US. The SM-1 Reactor Facility was also the first nuclear power reactor to provide electricity to a commercial power grid in the US. It was used to train military nuclear power plant operators and to perform nuclear research and development tasks. As the Army's first prototype nuclear power generating plant, the SM-1 Reactor Facility represented an important step in the use of atomic power (Friedlander, Hack, & Rosentel, 1992; Fort Belvoir, 2014).

At the time of the 1996 NRHP eligibility determination, the facility consisted of Building 372, Building 349 (warehouse), Building 350 (now Building 7350), and Building 375 (intake pier), all still standing. Additionally, the NRHP-eligible boundaries included four buildings/structures since demolished: Building 373 (sentry station), Building 376 (waste retention building), Building 384 (electronic equipment facility), and an emergency siren. A 2008 architectural survey of Fort Belvoir's 300 Area identified two additional buildings historically associated with SM-1, although not located within the NRHP-eligible boundaries: Building 371 (Lab/Test Building, built in 1957) and Building 380 (Lab/Test Building, built in 1965) (John Milner Associates, 2008). Building 371 and Building 380 are currently occupied by other Fort Belvoir tenants and neither is proposed for dismantlement as part of the Proposed Action. Facilities currently comprising the historic property are shown on **Figure 3.8-1**. The six buildings located within the SM-1 Reactor Facility APE are described in **Table 3.8-1**.

**Table 3.8-1: Buildings/Structures in the Proposed Action APE**

Building No.	Name	VDHR ID No.	Construction Date	Description	NRHP Status
349	Warehouse/ Storage	029-0193	Unknown, possibly ca. 1969	The construction date is based on analysis of historic aerial photography. The building is located within the SM-1 Reactor Facility's fenced area.	Non-contributing resource in NRHP-eligible US Army Package Power Reactor (1996)
350/7350	Sewage Lift Station	029-0193	1962	The structure is a one-story brick utility building with a flat roof and concrete base. It is located northwest of Building 372.	Contributing resource in NRHP-eligible US Army Package Power Reactor (1996)
371	Lab/Test Building	Not assigned	1957	Building 371 was documented and evaluated as part of the 2008 architectural survey of Fort Belvoir's 300 Area. It was recommended NRHP-eligible for its association with the SM-1 Reactor Facility; however, the SM-1 NRHP boundaries have not been expanded to include this building.	NRHP Eligible (John Milner Associates, 2008)
372	SM-1 Reactor Building	029-0193	1957	The two-story domed rectangular SM-1 plant is built of steel-frame construction, covered with corrugated metal, and sits on a concrete foundation. The building measures approximately 90 feet by 93 feet and has a flat concrete roof. A tall cylindrical vented dome extends above the roofline. The building houses electrical circuitry and reactor-related piping on the first level, with classrooms, offices, a control room, and support facilities on the second floor. The core containment unit, which is now encased in cement, extends through both levels.	Contributing resource in NRHP-eligible US Army Package Power Reactor (1996)
375	Pump House	029-0193	1962	This one-story, rectangular 12-foot by 8-foot metal structure with a large metal boom and wood planked walkway is located along the Gunston Cove shoreline adjacent to the SM-1 Reactor Facility. It is no longer in use.	Contributing resource in NRHP-eligible US Army Package Power Reactor (1996)

**Table 3.8-1: Buildings/Structures in the Proposed Action APE**

Building No.	Name	VDHR ID No.	Construction Date	Description	NRHP Status
380	Lab/Test Building	Not assigned	1965	Building 380 is a simple brick structure originally built as a Nuclear Power Simulator Building. The building was documented and evaluated as part of the 2008 architectural survey of Fort Belvoir's 300 Area and was recommended NRHP-eligible for its association with the SM-1 Reactor Facility; however, the SM-1 Reactor Facility NRHP boundaries have not been expanded to include this building.	NRHP Eligible (John Milner Associates, 2008)

### 3.8.2.3 Traditional Cultural Properties

No traditional cultural properties have been documented or are otherwise known to exist within the SM-1 APE. In accordance with Section 106, USACE consulted with federally recognized Indian tribes that may have an interest in or knowledge of traditional cultural properties at Fort Belvoir (**Section 1.7.4; Appendix B**). No tribal responses to participate in Section 106 consultation were received.

## 3.8.3 Evaluation of Environmental Consequences

### 3.8.3.1 Approach to the Analysis

Impact significance thresholds for cultural resources are presented in **Table 3.8-2**.

**Table 3.8-2: Cultural Resources Impact Significance Thresholds**

Impact Significance Threshold	Type of Impact	Impact Significance Threshold Definition
Less than Significant Adverse Effect	Direct Impacts	The Alternative would have a measurable effect on an NRHP-listed or eligible archaeological or architectural resource in the APE. However, the effect would be resolvable through the Section 106 consultation process.
	Indirect Impacts	The Alternative would have a measurable effect on an NRHP-listed or eligible archaeological or architectural resource outside the APE. However, the effect would be resolvable through the Section 106 consultation process.
Potentially Significant Adverse Effect	Direct Impacts	The Alternative would have a measurable effect on an NRHP-listed or eligible archaeological or architectural resource in the APE that is not resolvable through the Section 106 consultation process.
	Indirect Impacts	The Alternative would have a measurable effect on an NRHP-listed or eligible archaeological or architectural resource outside the APE that is not resolvable through the Section 106 consultation process.

### 3.8.3.2 No Action Alternative

Under the No Action Alternative, the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility would not be decommissioned and USACE would maintain the site in a SAFSTOR condition for the foreseeable future. The natural decay of the residual radioactivity would not reach a level low enough for the release of the facility and termination of the permit within the allotted 60-year regulatory threshold. Building 372, as well as Buildings 349, 350/7350, and 375, would continue to deteriorate over time. In the long term, the eventual dismantlement of the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility and its associated on-site structures would have a direct adverse effect on these NRHP-eligible buildings.

### 3.8.3.3 Proposed Action Alternative

The Proposed Action Alternative consists of the removal of all radiologically contaminated structures, equipment, and media from the SM-1 site, as needed to allow for the termination of the Decommissioning Permit and the release of the site for unrestricted use. It involves removal of M&E from Building 372, dismantlement of Building 372, and the dismantlement and removal of the other three buildings (Buildings 349, 350, and 375) on the SM-1 site.

USACE has determined that the Proposed Action Alternative would have an *Adverse Effect* under NHPA Section 106 on the NRHP-eligible SM-1 Reactor Facility (Buildings 372, 350/7350, and 375). The Proposed Action would also have an *Adverse Effect* under Section 106 on the NRHP-eligible Buildings 371 and 380 from their loss of historical significance associated with SM-1 (neither Building 371 nor Building 380 are proposed for dismantlement or other physical alteration under the Proposed Action Alternative). The SHPO concurred with USACE's determination in a letter dated 30 January 2020.

USACE, in consultation with the SHPO, ACHP, and other participating Section 106 consulting parties, has developed a MOA stipulating measures that USACE will implement to mitigate the adverse effect on the SM-1 historic property and ensure it remains less than significant. A copy of the MOA, and copies of relevant Section 106 correspondence, are included in **Appendix B**.

The Proposed Action Alternative would not affect any known NRHP-eligible archaeological properties within the archaeological APE (limits of disturbance). In addition, no traditional cultural resources are documented or otherwise known to exist on the SM-1 site. To date, no responses from federally recognized Indian tribes have been received. Thus, it is anticipated that the Proposed Action Alternative would have no effects on traditional cultural resources.

#### 3.8.3.4 Management and/or Mitigation Measures

While no known archaeological resources exist within the APE, if such a resource is discovered during the Proposed Action Alternative, USACE would adhere to the policies and procedures for such discoveries per 36 CFR Part 800.13, *Post-review Discoveries*. Upon discovery of materials or remains during ground disturbance activities under the Alternatives, the Army would:

- immediately cease work and notify the SHPO, consulting tribes, and ACHP, as well as the Fairfax County sheriff's department if human remains are uncovered;
- ensure no unauthorized personnel access the site and no further damage to the suspected materials or remains is incurred; and,
- comply with applicable laws and regulations prior to conducting any further activity on the site.

A MOA developed by USACE in consultation with the SHPO, ACHP, Fort Belvoir, and other participating Section 106 consulting parties stipulates the following measures that USACE will implement to mitigate the Proposed Action Alternative's adverse effect on the SM-1 historic property and ensure it remains less than significant:

- USACE will produce Historic American Engineering Record (HAER) Level II documentation for the SM-1 Reactor Facility. The goal of the HAER documentation is to create public awareness of the SM-1 Reactor Facility and document the facility's operations within its historical context as a nationally significant nuclear energy resource. The written documentation will include physical descriptions of the facility, detailed discussion of its historic significance, a discussion of how the facility was operated, and a description of the decommissioning and demolition process, supported by a complete bibliography and electronic repository, including photography, videography, historic motion picture film, and relevant documents, as appropriate. The HAER Level II documentation will also include scanned and digitally enhanced copies of the available as-built drawings of Building 372 and 3-dimensional renderings of Building 372 using Light Detection and Ranging (LIDAR) scans.
- For inclusion in the HAER Level II documentation, USACE will conduct interviews with personnel closely associated with the construction, operation, and initial closure of SM-1. Interviews will be conducted, recorded, and transcribed in accordance with applicable standards.

- All field work, photography, and research necessary to produce HAER Level II documentation for the SM-1 Reactor Facility will be carried out by or under the direct supervision of architectural historians or historians who meet the appropriate *Secretary of the Interior's Professional Qualification Standards* (SOI Standards; 48 FR 44738-9, Sept. 29, 1983). All work will be conducted in accordance with *Recording Historic Structures and Sites for the Historic American Engineering Record* (48 FR 44731-34, September 29, 1983); *Secretary of the Interior's Standards and Guidelines for Archaeology and Historic Preservation* (36 CFR Part 61); and *Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties* (36 CFR Part 68).
- The participating Section 106 consulting parties for the MOA, including the SHPO, will be provided with an opportunity to review and comment on the HAER Level II documentation.
- USACE will carefully remove the commemorative plaque currently affixed to Building 372 and move it to an as-yet-undetermined facility in Virginia for restoration and display.
- In consultation with the participating Section 106 consulting parties, USACE will develop and erect a historical plaque/marker at the SM-1 site following site restoration activities to commemorate the SM-1 Reactor Facility and its national significance. USACE will also erect up to two additional plaques/markers at as-yet-undetermined, publicly accessible locations.
- Within one year of the MOA's enactment, USACE will salvage historical items from the SM-1 Reactor Facility to be placed on loan to appropriate repositories for traveling exhibits. The salvaged items may include, but are not limited to, the educational control panel, a historic scale model, and other items remaining from when Building 372 operated as a museum.
- The HAER Level II documentation will be completed within one year after the demobilization of decommissioning equipment and personnel from the SM-1 site.

### 3.9 Transportation and Traffic

This section discusses the local and regional vehicular transportation network on and near Fort Belvoir's South Post that would potentially be affected by the Proposed Action. The ROI for the transportation and traffic analysis consists of South Post roads between the SM-1 site and the Tulley Gate access control point (ACP) and off-post roads from Tulley Gate to Interstate 95 (I-95) approximately 2.7 miles north-northwest of South Post. These are the components of the vehicular transportation network that would most likely be used by decommissioning personnel to access the SM-1 site, and to transport debris generated by the proposed decommissioning.

#### 3.9.1 Regulatory Setting

As applicable, waste transportation and other aspects of the proposed decommissioning would be conducted in accordance with NRC and the USDOT regulations. Federal and state regulatory requirements relevant to transportation are summarized in **Table 3.9-1**.



**Table 3.9-1: Transportation – Applicable Regulations and Guidance**

Guidance	Description
10 CFR Part 71	Establishes requirements for packaging, preparation for shipment, and transportation of licensed material and procedures and standards for shipping fissile material.
49 CFR Parts 171 - 177	Establishes USDOT regulations for the packaging and shipment of hazardous materials by public highway, rail, and air.
49 CFR Part 172.310, <i>Class 7 (Radioactive) Materials</i>	Specifies requirements for marking radioactive materials for transportation.
49 CFR Part 383	Establishes commercial motor vehicle driver's license requirements.
49 CFR Part 397, Subpart D	Establishes requirements for the routing of Class 7 (radioactive) material for motor carriers and drivers and State routing designations.
Department of the Army Pamphlet (DA-PAM) 385-24, <i>The Army Radiation Safety Program</i>	Establishes Army safety procedures for the use, licensing, transportation, disposal, dosimetry, accident reporting, safety design, accountability of, and radiation exposure standards for ionizing and non-ionizing radiation sources.
23 CFR Part 658.17	Limits the gross vehicle weight of federal shipments to 80,000 pounds.
Virginia Regulations Governing the Transportation of Hazardous Materials (9 VAC 20-110-121)	Requires all shippers of hazardous radioactive materials to register with the Department of Emergency Management at least 30 days prior to transportation of such materials.
Virginia Regulations Governing the Transportation of Hazardous Materials (9 VAC 20-110-122)	Requires all shippers to coordinate with local law enforcement agencies, local emergency services, local fire departments, and other local officials as requested by county or municipal authorities.

### 3.9.2 Existing Conditions

It is anticipated that the majority of decommissioning personnel would travel to and from the site by privately operated vehicles. Therefore, no measurable impacts on local and regional mass transit services (e.g., Metrorail, bus) or pedestrian and bicycle infrastructure would be anticipated to occur. Due to limited parking at the SM-1 site, it is anticipated that the majority of project personnel would park at the 300 Area Visitor Center located on Gunston Road just north of the 300 Area gate. From here, personnel would be shuttled to and from the project site in large vans or small buses.

#### 3.9.2.1 On-Post Vehicular Transportation Network

Traffic volumes at ACPs and on main roads on South Post are heaviest Monday through Friday during the morning and afternoon rush hours. Backups occur frequently at Tulley Gate during the morning traffic peak due to vehicles queuing for required security identification checks and vehicle searches. At other times, however, traffic on South Post roads is relatively moderate throughout the workday and light on weekends. Heavy trucks and contractor vehicles are a frequent presence on Fort Belvoir's roads as a result of construction, demolition, and renovation projects occurring nearly continuously on the installation. Roads on Fort Belvoir are maintained by a private contractor at the direction of DPW.

Vehicular traffic accesses the 300 Area through two ACPs on Gridley Road and Putnam Road at their intersections with 23rd Street. Burbeck Road and Totten Road provide the primary means of north-south vehicular circulation through the 300 Area. Wilson Road provides access to the SM-1 site, which is approximately 0.2 mile west of the Wilson Road-Burbeck Road intersection.

All roads in the 300 Area are two lanes wide, paved and, with the exception of Totten Road, striped. Most roads have a curb and gutter. Portions of the shoulder along Totten Road are embanked with gravel or riprap. None of the intersections in the 300 Area have traffic signals, although some intersections have stop signs.

USACE evaluated road pavement conditions in the 300 Area in December 2017 to determine the suitability of the roads to support anticipated traffic that would be associated with the Proposed Action. The evaluation included analysis of the thickness of the pavement and gravel base as well as the extent of observable deterioration (e.g., cracking and potholes). Asphalt thickness was determined to vary from four to 16 inches and gravel base thickness from zero to six inches. Cracks, potholes, and other forms of degradation were identified during visual inspection of the roadways (USACE, 2018c).

### 3.9.2.2 Off-Post Vehicular Transportation Network

Fort Belvoir is served by a robust regional road network. However, a number of these highways and roads currently operate above design capacity, particularly during the morning and afternoon peak commuting periods. Congestion on these facilities is a daily occurrence, although not unusual when considered in a regional context. Primary roads near Fort Belvoir that would likely handle the majority of traffic associated with the Proposed Action are described below.

I-95, located northwest of Main Post, serves region-wide commuter traffic from predominantly residential counties to the south, to major employment centers in Washington, DC and Arlington County. In 2016, the northbound and southbound lanes of I-95 in the vicinity of its interchange with Fairfax County Parkway handled an annual average daily traffic (AADT) volume of 216,000 vehicles (VDOT, 2018).

US Route 1 primarily serves local trips but can serve as an alternate route to I-95 because it runs parallel to the interstate (i.e., north-south). US Route 1 provides access to I-95 approximately 5.6 miles (driving distance) southwest of Fort Belvoir. In 2016, AADT volumes on the segment of US Route 1 between Fairfax County Parkway and Mount Vernon Memorial Highway exceeded 30,000 vehicles (VDOT, 2018).

Fairfax County Parkway is a limited-access, predominantly four-lane roadway that begins at US Route 1 just west of Pohick Road and proceeds to the northwest across much of Fairfax County to terminate at Leesburg Pike (VA Route 7). It serves Fort Belvoir as the primary access to I-95. In 2016, AADT volumes on Fairfax County Parkway between US Route 1 and its interchange with I-95 ranged between 18,000 and 39,000 vehicles (VDOT, 2018).

## 3.9.3 Evaluation of Environmental Consequences

This section discusses short-term (decommissioning-related) and long-term (post-decommissioning) impacts on the on- and off-post vehicular transportation networks that would result from the Proposed Action. Potential effects from the transportation of waste generated by the Proposed Action are also discussed.

### 3.9.3.1 Approach to Analysis

Impacts on transportation and traffic are primarily addressed qualitatively and incorporate estimates of anticipated vehicle trips associated with the Proposed Action relative to baseline conditions. The analysis of impacts from transportation of LLRW generated by the decommissioning nuclear reactor facilities as presented in the NRC's decommissioning GEIS (NRC, 2002) is also incorporated by reference. Impact significance thresholds for transportation and traffic are presented in **Table 3.9-2**.

**Table 3.9-2: Transportation and Traffic Impact Significance Thresholds**

Impact Significance Threshold	Type of Impact	Impact Significance Threshold Definition
Less than Significant Adverse Effect	Direct Impacts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Alternative would result in a small temporary increase in peak hour traffic that could cause additional delays; however, the functionality of existing roadways would not change.</li> <li>The Alternative would result in minor damages to pavement; however, the damage would be localized and could be repaired easily.</li> <li>The Alternative would expose individuals along the transport route to radiation; however, the dose would be negligible and within regulatory thresholds.</li> <li>The Alternative would result in a negligible risk of a traffic accident fatality.</li> </ul>
	Indirect Impacts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Alternative would create conditions that result in some or all of the effects described above.</li> </ul>
Potentially Significant Adverse Effect	Direct Impacts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Alternative would result in a large temporary increase in peak hour traffic that would cause additional delays and decrease the functionality of existing roadways.</li> <li>The Alternative would result in severely damaged pavement requiring extensive repairs.</li> <li>The Alternative would expose individuals along the transport route to enough radiation to cause health problems.</li> <li>The Alternative would substantially increase the risk of a traffic accident fatality occurring as a result of the project.</li> </ul>
	Indirect Impacts	The Alternative would create conditions that result in some or all of the effects described above.

### 3.9.3.2 No Action Alternative

Under the No Action Alternative, the proposed decommissioning would not be implemented, and the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility would continue to be maintained in SAFSTOR condition for the foreseeable future. This would have no impacts on transportation and traffic on or in the vicinity of Fort Belvoir.

### 3.9.3.3 Proposed Action Alternative

#### 3.9.3.3.1 Transportation Network

The Proposed Action Alternative would generate additional vehicle trips on and in the vicinity of Fort Belvoir. Such vehicle trips would include workers' commuting vehicles as well as heavy trucks hauling materials and equipment needed during decommissioning activities, transporting waste from the SM-1 site, and bringing fill soils to the site during restoration activities. The number of additional trips generated by workers' commuting vehicles on Fort Belvoir roads during the Proposed Action Alternative is anticipated to remain low. It is estimated that the proposed decommissioning would generate 1,150 heavy truck trips, comprising approximately 650 waste shipments from the site and 500 trips to the site to deliver clean fill soils during restoration activities.

While the total number of truck trips that would potentially be generated by the Proposed Action Alternative would be substantial, they would be distributed over the Alternative's multi-year implementation period and thus, would be relatively small in the context of existing traffic volumes handled by Fort Belvoir's road network. The transport of waste from the site would be distributed over the 5-year on-site decommissioning period, although it is anticipated that approximately 50 percent of waste shipments would occur during the middle 12 months (i.e., months 19 through 30) of the project. This would equate to an average of six to seven containers shipped from the site per week during that 12-month period. Site restoration activities are anticipated to occur over an approximately seven-month span near the end of the Alternative's implementation period.

Traffic generated by the Alternative, particularly heavy truck traffic, would have the potential to damage Fort Belvoir road surfaces and shoulders. Periodically throughout the decommissioning process and upon its completion, USACE would conduct limited road maintenance and improvements at selected locations along the designated transportation route to repair damage resulting from the increased truck traffic. Such repairs would consist of pothole filling, limited asphalt resurfacing, or similar activities that would be relatively limited in scale.

For these reasons, the Proposed Action Alternative would have short-term, less than significant impacts on the Fort Belvoir transportation network. Furthermore, no appreciable increase in traffic volumes off-post (regional) would be anticipated to occur. No long-term transportation and traffic impacts would result from the Proposed Action Alternative.

#### 3.9.3.3.2 Waste Transportation

All waste generated by the Proposed Action Alternative would be packaged in accordance with applicable NRC and USDOT regulatory requirements and transported by licensed contractors to licensed or permitted off-post facilities for disposal or to local or regional truck-to-rail transfer locations for shipping to the ultimate disposal facility.

The transport of any commodity involves a potential for risk to transportation personnel as well as the general public. Such risk is primarily associated with transportation-related accidents (e.g., injuries or fatalities from vehicle crashes) regardless of the cargo. The transport of certain materials, such as hazardous or radioactive waste, can pose an additional risk due to the unique nature of the material itself (e.g., exposure to radiation emitted from a shipping container).

Shipping packages containing radioactive materials must contain and shield their contents during normal transport conditions in accordance with USDOT regulations (49 CFR Parts 171-177). Shipments of radioactive materials must also be below the federal gross vehicle weight limit of 80,000 pounds (40 tons); as such, packages containing radioactive materials are typically limited to approximately 48,000 pounds (24 tons) (23 CFR 658.17).

Because packages containing radioactive waste have the potential to emit radiation even when properly shielded, individuals encountering shipments of radioactive waste generated by the proposed decommissioning would have the potential to be exposed to radiation in addition to normal background radiation; such exposure, depending on duration and intensity, could increase the risk of associated health problems, including cancer. These individuals would include the transportation crew, residents living along the transport route, other drivers and passengers, and other individuals that come into contact with the package during transport (e.g., inspectors at weigh stations).

The GIES on Decommissioning of Nuclear Facilities, Supplement 1 (NUREG-0586) determined that the potential impacts from transportation activities associated with the decommissioning of much larger nuclear facilities are neither detectable nor destabilizing when conducted in compliance with applicable regulations (NRC, 2002). The transportation of LLRW and other waste generated by the Proposed Action Alternative would occur in a manner consistent with that analyzed by NRC. As such, short-term impacts on public and worker health from the transport of LLRW and other waste from the SM-1 site during the Proposed Action Alternative would be less-than-significant.

No LLRW or other waste would be generated on the SM-1 site following the implementation of the Proposed Action Alternative. Thus, there would be no long-term health impacts from waste transportation.

#### 3.9.3.4 Management and/or Mitigation Measures

The following management measures would be implemented during the Proposed Action Alternative by USACE or the decommissioning contractor to minimize impacts on the transportation network and/or from the transport of LLRW and other waste:

- A project-specific transportation management plan would be implemented identifying approved travel routes to and from the site for decommissioning personnel and heavy trucks transporting materials, equipment, and debris.
- During spill and emergency response planning for the Proposed Action Alternative, the decommissioning contractor would notify on- and off-post emergency responders of the types of shipments that would be transported to support preparation for potential transportation-related accidents.
- In coordination with Fort Belvoir and other affected organizations, decommissioning-related traffic would be scheduled for off-peak hours to minimize roadway congestion.
- All radioactive waste and other debris generated at the SM-1 site would be packaged and shipped in accordance with a written Waste Management Plan that is consistent with NRC and USDOT regulatory requirements.

### 3.10 Non-Radiological Hazardous Materials and Waste, and Non-Hazardous Solid Waste

This section discusses non-radioactive hazardous materials and non-hazardous solid waste that would be generated by the Proposed Action (radioactive waste that would be generated by the Proposed Action is discussed in **Section 3.6**). The ROI for the discussion in this section is the SM-1 site and local and regional off-post disposal facilities.

#### 3.10.1 Regulatory Setting

Hazardous materials are defined in 49 CFR 171.8 as “hazardous substances, hazardous wastes, marine pollutants, elevated temperature materials, materials designated as hazardous in the Hazardous Materials Table (49 CFR 172.101), and materials that meet the defining criteria for hazard classes and divisions” in 49 CFR 173. Transportation of hazardous materials is regulated by USDOT regulations within 49 CFR Parts 105-180.

Hazardous wastes are defined by RCRA in 42 USC Part 6903(5), as amended by the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments, as “a solid waste, or combination of solid wastes, which because of its quantity, concentration, or physical, chemical, or infectious characteristics may (a) cause, or significantly contribute to an increase in mortality or an increase in serious irreversible, or incapacitating reversible, illness; or (b) pose a substantial present or potential hazard to human health or the environment when improperly treated, stored, transported, or disposed of, or otherwise managed.”

Regulatory requirements addressing the generation, handling, management, and disposal of non-radioactive hazardous materials and non-hazardous solid waste are presented in **Table 3.10-1**.

**Table 3.10-1: Non-Radiological Hazardous Material and Solid Waste – Applicable Regulations and Guidance**

Guidance/Regulation	Description
<b>Federal</b>	
Clean Air Act of 1970 (CAA) (42 U.S.C. Part 7401 et seq.)	Establishes NAAQS for criteria pollutants. Radionuclides associated with dismantlement of SM-1 would also be regulated under the CAA.
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (42 USC Part 6901 et seq.; 40 CFR Part 260-268 and 270)	Establishes “cradle-to-grave” requirements for hazardous waste from its generation through transportation, treatment, storage, and disposal.
Toxic Substances Control Act of 1978 (15 USC Part 2601 et seq.)	Addresses the production, importation, use, and disposal of specific chemicals, such as polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), asbestos, radon, and lead-based paint.
USEPA Asbestos Regulations (40 CFR Part 61, Subpart M; 40 CFR Part 763)	Regulations governing the use and emissions of asbestos.
40 CFR Part 273, Standards for Universal Waste Management	Establishes regulations for the management and disposal of universal waste.
OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit for mercury	Establishes a PEL for worker exposure to mercury vapor of 0.1 milligram per cubic meter (mg/m <sup>3</sup> ).
OSHA Regulations (29 CFR Part 1910)	Standards to protect workers engaged in hazardous waste operations and emergency-response activities.
US Department of Transportation Regulations (49 CFR Subchapter C – <i>Hazardous Material Regulations</i> Parts 171-180)	Regulations governing the transport of hazardous materials.
EO 13101, <i>Greening the Government through Waste Prevention, Recycling, and Federal Acquisition</i>	Strengthens and expands the Federal government’s commitment to recycling and buying recycled-content and environmentally preferable products.
<b>Commonwealth of Virginia</b>	
Code of Virginia Section 10.1-1400 et seq.	Virginia Waste Management Act
9 VAC 20-60	Virginia Hazardous Waste Management Regulations
9 VAC 20-81	Virginia Solid Waste Management Regulations
9 VAC 20-110	Virginia Regulations for the Transportation of Hazardous Materials
9 VAC 20-81-620	Virginia Asbestos-Containing Waste Materials Regulations
9 VAC 20-81-630	Virginia Wastes Containing Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) Regulations
<b>US Army / Fort Belvoir</b>	
AR 200-1, <i>Environmental Protection and Enhancement</i>	Implements federal, state, and local environmental laws and DOD policies for preserving, protecting, conserving, and restoring the quality of the environment.



**Table 3.10-1: Non-Radiological Hazardous Material and Solid Waste – Applicable Regulations and Guidance**

Guidance/Regulation	Description
AR 420-1, <i>Army Facilities Management</i>	Provides policies and responsibilities for conduct and management of facilities engineering, housing, fire and emergency services, and environmental support.
<i>Sustainable Management of Waste in Military Construction, Renovation, and Demolition Activities</i> , 15 August 2008	Army policy requiring that all military construction, renovation, and demolition projects include contract performance requirements for the diversion of a minimum of 50 percent of construction and demolition waste, by weight, from landfill disposal.
Fort Belvoir <i>Hazardous Waste Management and Minimization Plan</i>	Establishes policies and procedures for the storage, prevention, containment, disposal, and response to discharges of hazardous materials at Fort Belvoir.
Fort Belvoir <i>Integrated Solid Waste Management Plan</i>	Establishes policies and procedures for the collection, handling, management, and recycling or disposal of non-hazardous solid waste generated on the installation.
USACE SM-1 Reactor Facility Waste Management Plan	Establishes procedures for the handling, management, and disposal/recycling of the various forms of waste that would be generated during the Proposed Action.

### 3.10.2 Affected Environment

ACM, LBP, mercury, PCBs, universal waste, and microbial contaminants (i.e., mold) are present in interior and exterior building materials, equipment, and components of Building 372. Surveys of these materials were conducted to support preparation of the SM-1 *Characterization Survey Report* (USACE, 2013).

### 3.10.3 Evaluation of Environmental Consequences

#### 3.10.3.1 Approach to the Analysis

This section discusses short- and long-term impacts from non-radioactive hazardous waste and non-hazardous solid waste (i.e., MSW and dismantlement wastes) that would be generated during the Proposed Action. As used throughout this section, “waste” refers to non-radioactive regulated hazardous waste that would be generated from hazardous materials present in Building 372 and on the SM-1 site; regulated hazardous waste that would be generated from hazardous materials used during decommissioning activities; and non-hazardous MSW and dismantlement waste. These types of waste are differentiated as necessary in this section. Applicable impact significance thresholds are summarized in **Table 3.10-2**.

Impacts from radioactive waste, including LLRW, are discussed in **Section 3.6**. Impacts from the transport of radioactive and non-radioactive waste (including hazardous and non-hazardous waste) generated by the Proposed Action are discussed in **Section 3.9**.

**Table 3.10-2: Hazardous and Non-Hazardous Waste Impact Significance Thresholds**

Impact Significance Threshold	Type of Impact	Impact Significance Threshold Definition
Less than Significant Adverse Effect	Direct Impacts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Alternative would delay or inhibit the removal of non-radioactive hazardous materials and waste from the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility; however, release of the site for unrestricted use <i>would not exceed</i> five years from issuance of a decommissioning permit.</li> <li>The Alternative would generate non-radioactive hazardous waste and non-hazardous solid waste; however, conditions or quantities of these substances <i>would not exceed</i> the capacity of Fort Belvoir or USACE to manage them.</li> </ul>
	Indirect Impacts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Alternative would generate non-radioactive hazardous waste and non-hazardous solid waste in quantities that <i>would not exceed</i> the current or future capacities of receiving landfills and/or processing facilities.</li> </ul>
Potentially Significant Adverse Effect	Direct Impacts	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Alternative would delay or inhibit the removal of non-radioactive hazardous materials and waste from the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility such that release of the site for unrestricted use <i>would exceed</i> five years from issuance of a decommissioning permit.</li> <li>The Alternative would generate non-radioactive hazardous waste and non-hazardous solid waste such that conditions or quantities of these substances <i>would exceed</i> the capacity of Fort Belvoir or USACE to manage them.</li> </ul>
	Indirect Impacts	The Alternative would generate non-radioactive hazardous waste and non-hazardous solid waste in quantities that <i>would exceed</i> the current or future capacities of receiving landfills and/or processing facilities.

### 3.10.3.2 No Action Alternative

Under the No Action Alternative, the proposed decommissioning would not be implemented, and the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility would continue to be maintained in SAFSTOR condition for the foreseeable future. Non-radioactive hazardous materials (e.g., ACM, LBP) would remain in Building 372. No hazardous or non-hazardous solid waste would be generated from the facility.

### 3.10.3.3 Proposed Action Alternative

Sorting, segregation, and decontamination of waste would be performed to the extent practicable to minimize the amount of radioactive waste, universal waste, and regulated hazardous wastes requiring treatment and disposal. All wastes would be evaluated against the following hierarchy for the best technical and most cost-effective disposition path:

- Reuse/recycle (e.g., clean steel, M&E, and concrete);
- Commercial disposal at local landfill (e.g., clean dismantlement debris and M&E); or
- Commercial treatment, storage, or disposal facility for treatment and/or disposal for hazardous and/or universal wastes.

Under the Proposed Action Alternative, hazardous waste (e.g., RCRA waste or TSCA waste) would be properly packaged, removed and transported to the final disposal location in accordance with federal, state and local regulations. BMPs would be implemented to ensure none of the dismantled or removed materials are placed in areas that could impact the surrounding environment (e.g., wetland or other coastal resources). Possible hazardous materials that may be removed include PCBs (mainly in electrical cables, gaskets, grout/caulking, other electrical components, and paint), ACM (insulation materials and wallboard), LBP, mercury in electrical switches and other components, fuels, oils, lubricants, and some ozone depleting substances in refrigerants.

Additional details regarding how waste would be removed from the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility, segregated and packaged according to waste type, and shipped to a licensed disposal site are contained in the WMP (USACE, 2019c) and the DP (USACE, 2019b).

The Proposed Action Alternative would generate an estimated 4,103 yd<sup>3</sup> of non-radioactive waste (**Table 3.10-3**). This volume would include hazardous waste debris, hazardous waste soils, and non-hazardous dismantlement waste that would be generated directly by the dismantlement of Building 372 and associated structures on the SM-1 site.

**Table 3.10-3: Non-Radioactive Waste Volume Estimates**

Waste Type	Building / Site Area	Type / Material	Estimated Non-Radioactive Waste Volume (yd <sup>3</sup> )
Building Debris	Unrestricted Area	Walls, Floors, and Roof	494
	Lower Site	Structures / Debris	389
<b>Sub-total - Building Debris</b>			<b>883</b>
Concrete Debris	Unrestricted Area	Slabs and Foundation	1,172
	Restricted Area	Slab and foundation	
	VC	Walls and Slab	1,194 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Sub-total - Concrete Debris</b>			<b>2,366</b>
Waste Soil	Upper Site around Building 372	Soil	500
<b>Sub-total - Waste Soil</b>			<b>500</b>
M&E Waste	Unrestricted Area Municipal Waste	M&E	323
	Restricted Area	M&E	31
<b>Sub-total - M&amp;E Waste</b>			<b>354</b>
<b>Total Non-Radioactive Waste Volume</b>			<b>4,103</b>
<b>Sub-total – Estimated LLRW Volume (Table 3.6-3)</b>			<b>7,424</b>
<b>Total Estimated Waste Volume from Proposed Action Alternative (LLRW + Non-Radioactive)</b>			<b>11,527</b>

**Table 3.10-3: Non-Radioactive Waste Volume Estimates**

Waste Type	Building / Site Area	Type / Material	Estimated Non-Radioactive Waste Volume (yd <sup>3</sup> )
------------	----------------------	-----------------	---

Note:

1. Includes steel liner.

Source: USACE 2019c

The quantities presented in **Table 3.10-3** are estimates of waste that would be generated by the Proposed Action Alternative. These estimates are based on surveys of *in situ* materials and conditions in Building 372 and on the SM-1 site, professional knowledge and judgment of USACE and its consultants, and prior experience with similar decommissioning and dismantlement projects. Although the exact volume of waste generated under the Proposed Action Alternative would be determined during decommissioning, based on these conservative estimates, hazardous and non-hazardous waste conditions or quantities would not be anticipated to exceed the management or disposal capacities of the involved personnel and facilities. The Proposed Action Alternative would result in minor, short- and long-term, less than significant impacts from the generation of non-radiological hazardous materials and waste and non-hazardous wastes.

### 3.10.3.4 Management and/or Mitigation Measures

To ensure that impacts from non-radioactive hazardous materials and waste and non-hazardous waste remain less-than-significant, USACE would generate, handle, manage, store, package, characterize, transport, and dispose of all waste generated during the Alternative in accordance with written procedures and requirements set forth in applicable management plans (e.g., the WMP and DP).

## 3.11 Geology, Topography, and Soils

This section discusses the following geomorphological resources on and near the SM-1 site that could be affected by the Proposed Action: terrestrial geology, topography, and soils on the SM-1 site, and bathymetry and sediments in Gunston Cove where the intake pier/pump house, concrete discharge pipe, and outfall structure would be removed.

### 3.11.1 Regulatory Setting

Regulations and guidance applicable to geology, topography, and soils resources are summarized in **Table 3.11-1**.

**Table 3.11-1: Geomorphological Resources – Applicable Regulations and Guidance**

Regulation	Description
Farmland Policy and Protection Act (7 USC 4201 et seq.)	Intended to minimize the impact federal programs have on the unnecessary and irreversible conversion of farmland to nonagricultural uses.

### 3.11.2 Existing Conditions

#### 3.11.2.1 Geology

Fort Belvoir spans the eastern part of the Piedmont Province and the upper part of the Coastal Plain Province (from west to east). The Fall Line, which runs north to south through Virginia, crossing Fairfax County at

approximately the I-95 corridor, forms the transition zone between the resistant, igneous and metamorphic rock of the Piedmont and the softer, sedimentary rocks of the Coastal Plain (Fort Belvoir, 2018a).

A finger of Piedmont Upland Province bedrock extends from north to south along Accotink Creek. Piedmont Upland bedrock outcrops form the bed and adjacent slopes of the creek. Most of the more gently sloping areas to the east and west of the creek consist of unconsolidated deposits from the Coastal Plain Province (USATHAMA, 1990 in US Army Garrison Fort Belvoir, 2015).

The southern and central portions of Fort Belvoir are situated on the Coastal Plain Physiographic Province, which comprises several geologic formations including the Potomac Formation, Bacons Castle Formation, Shirley Formation, and Alluvium and Pliocene sand and gravel. These formations are characterized by unconsolidated sand, silt, and clay underlain by residual soil and weathered crystalline rocks. The Potomac Group, which makes up the majority of the Coastal Plain Physiographic Province under Fort Belvoir, is characterized by lens-shaped deposits of interbedded sand, silt, clay, and gravel, primarily of non-marine origin (USATHAMA, 1990 in US Army Garrison Fort Belvoir, 2015).

### 3.11.2.2 Topography

The topography of Fort Belvoir's Main Post is characterized by uplands and plateaus, lowlands, and steeply sloped terrain (Fort Belvoir, 2015). Elevations range from sea level along the Potomac River to approximately 230 feet above mean sea level near the intersection of Beulah Street and Woodlawn Road on North Post. Uplands and plateaus comprise about 40 percent of Main Post. South Post and the Southwest Area include nearly level plateaus. Lowlands on Fort Belvoir are mostly associated with the floodplains of Accotink, Pohick, and Dogue creeks and the Potomac River. Additional lowland areas are present between the shoreline and the steeply sloped terrain that surrounds the plateaus of South Post and the Southwest Area. Lowland topography is gently sloped from about 10 percent along upland fringes to almost zero adjacent to active floodplains (Fort Belvoir, 2015).

The area within the perimeter fence of the SM-1 site is characterized by terrain that rises steeply from the Gunston Cove shoreline up to terraced areas in the north central part of the site (USACE, 2019b). These areas were created through grading at the time of construction to provide level building sites. Building 372 and adjacent graded areas of the site are approximately 30 to 40 feet above sea level (USGS, 2019).

### 3.11.2.3 Soils

Soils characterized as "urban land" by the US Department of Agriculture (USDA) Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) are the predominant soils on the SM-1 site and are present in much of the site's central and southern areas (USDA NRCS, 2019). The urban land soil unit consists of soils that have been disturbed by excavation, deposition, compaction, and other human activities to such a degree that identification of individual soil layers or parent material is not possible. Soils classified as Codorus and Hatboro soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes, occasionally flooded and Sassafras-Marumsco complex, 25 to 45 percent slopes comprise the remainder of soils on the SM-1 site and occur along the western, northern, and eastern edges.

None of the soils underlying the site are considered prime or unique farmland, or farmland of statewide importance. Soils underlying the SM-1 site are moderately susceptible to erosion and their suitability to supporting the development of roads and shallow excavations are very limited. The Hatboro component of the Codorus and Hatboro soil unit is considered hydric, which is consistent with its location in the northwestern corner of the site near the Gunston Cove shoreline.

Fort Belvoir DPW issues excavation permits prior to ground-disturbing activities occurring on the installation.

### 3.11.2.4 Bathymetry and Sediments

Gunston Cove is a relatively shallow tidal embayment of the Potomac River. Water depths range from approximately 3.3 feet in the northern portion to approximately 7.4 feet in the center (**Figure 3.3-1**). The mean tidal range is approximately 2.1 feet (Tide Forecast, 2019). A narrow small-boat navigation channel is maintained between the dock at Whitestone Point, approximately 0.25 mile southeast of the SM-1 intake pier, and the main Potomac River navigation channel.

Substrates in Gunston Cove consist of unconsolidated bottom that is silty or sandy in character. The composition of Gunston Cove bottomlands is likely influenced primarily by sediments in discharges from Accotink and Pohick Creeks, smaller unnamed tributaries draining South Post, the Southwest Area, and Mason Neck, and overland runoff.

### 3.11.3 Evaluation of Environmental Consequences

#### 3.11.3.1 Approach to the Analysis

This section discusses impacts on geology, topography, and soils resources that would potentially result from the Alternatives. Impact significance thresholds for these resources are presented in **Table 3.11-2**.

**Table 3.11-2: Geomorphological Resources Impact Significance Thresholds**

Impact Significance Threshold	Type of Impact	Impact Significance Threshold Definition
Less than Significant Adverse Effect	Direct Impacts	The Alternative would penetrate underlying geologic strata; alter topography; and/or disturb soils or sediments. However, such effects would be temporary, would achieve positive drainage once the Alternative has ended (in the case of topography), would not result in the damage, loss, or destruction of unique, noteworthy, or pristine geomorphological features, and/or would not result in increased sedimentation of receiving water bodies.
	Indirect Impacts	The Alternative would create conditions independent of the Proposed Action that involve the penetration of underlying geologic strata; alteration of topography; and/or disturbance of soils or sediments. However, such effects would be temporary, would achieve positive drainage (in the case of topography), would not result in the damage, loss, or destruction of unique, noteworthy, or pristine geomorphological features, and/or would not result in increased sedimentation of receiving water bodies.
Potentially Significant Adverse Effect	Direct Impacts	The Alternative would result in the permanent damage, loss, or destruction of unique, noteworthy, or pristine geomorphological features; would increase sedimentation of receiving water bodies; and/or would not achieve positive drainage (in the case of topography).
	Indirect Impacts	The Alternative would create conditions independent of the Proposed Action that would result in the permanent damage, loss, or destruction of unique, noteworthy, or pristine geomorphological features; would increase sedimentation of receiving water bodies; and/or would not achieve positive drainage (in the case of topography).



### 3.11.3.2 No Action Alternative

Under the No Action Alternative, USACE would continue to maintain the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility in SAFSTOR condition as it currently is. Soils with levels of radioactivity exceeding applicable regulatory thresholds would not be removed from the site. While this would be an adverse impact, no human exposure would occur because the facility would remain vacant and the site would not be redeveloped or occupied by other uses.

Impacts from radiologically contaminated soils on the site under the No Action Alternative would be less than significant. There would be no other impacts on geomorphological resources on or in the vicinity of the SM-1 site under the No Action Alternative.

### 3.11.3.3 Proposed Action Alternative

#### 3.11.3.3.1 Geology

None of the activities in the Proposed Action Alternative would involve the temporary or permanent alteration or penetration of geologic strata underlying the SM-1 site. Thus, the Proposed Action Alternative would have no impacts on geology.

#### 3.11.3.3.2 Topography

Except for the removal of above-ground buildings, structures, and pavements, it is likely that deviations in topographic conditions on the site following completion of the Proposed Action Alternative would be small relative to existing conditions. The final site grading and topography has not yet been determined; however, the site would be regraded in accordance with a soil placement plan that would be developed by USACE and its decommissioning contractor and included in the project civil design plan (**Section 2.2.6**). Following site restoration, the site would be maintained by Fort Belvoir in a permeable, vegetated condition; this would not involve ongoing alterations to site topography.

For these reasons, the Proposed Action Alternative would have short-term, less than significant impacts and no long-term impacts on topography.

#### 3.11.3.3.3 Soils

Throughout the implementation of the Proposed Action Alternative, it is anticipated that temporary soil disturbance would occur across the majority of the 3.6-acre SM-1 site. Soil disturbances would include initial grading and site preparation, excavations of subgrade infrastructure and facility components such as building foundations, pipes, and tanks; removal of soils containing low levels of residual radiation and/or other contaminants; removal of paving materials; and grading and compacting backfilled soils during the project's restoration phase. The decommissioning contractor would obtain an excavation permit from Fort Belvoir DPW prior to beginning ground-disturbing activities on the SM-1 site.

Assuming an average excavation depth of six feet, an estimated 34,848 yd<sup>3</sup> of soils would be disturbed during the Proposed Action Alternative. Actual excavation depths would vary considerably at particular locations on the site during the implementation of the Proposed Action Alternative. For example, the VC in Building 372 extends 18 feet below grade, while some abandoned utility lines may be six feet or less in depth. It is estimated that 6,200 yd<sup>3</sup> of impacted soils would be removed from the site and disposed of at permitted or licensed off-post facilities, requiring an equal or greater volume of fill soils to be applied to the site.

Because the Proposed Action Alternative would disturb more than one acre of soils, the decommissioning contractor would obtain coverage under the CGP and prepare a site-specific SWPPP, E&SC plan (subject to review by Fort Belvoir DPW and approval by VDEQ, and included in the project civil design plan), and SWMP in accordance

with the requirements of Fort Belvoir's MS4 permit. Adherence to these plans and the CGP would minimize the erosion of exposed soils and minimize concentrations of sediments and other pollutants in stormwater generated on the site.

Restoration activities would return the site to a maintained permeable, vegetated condition and no continued or ongoing soil disturbance would occur. As noted in **Section 2.2.6**, USACE and its decommissioning contractor would prepare and adhere to a site-specific plan for the placement of clean soils that would be included in the project civil design plan. This plan would specify potential sources of backfill and topsoil, soil segregation requirements, necessary amendments to ensure successful establishment and viability of vegetation, and depth of topsoil.

Therefore, the Proposed Action Alternative would have short-term, less than significant impacts and no long-term impacts on soils. In the long term, the removal and disposal of soils containing low levels of residual radiological contaminants (**Section 3.6.2**) would represent a beneficial impact.

#### 3.11.3.3.4 Bathymetry and Sediments

In the short term, the removal of the intake pier, concrete discharge pipe, and outfall structure would temporarily disturb sediments in Gunston Cove in the vicinity of those structures. USACE and its contractors would minimize disturbance of subaqueous bottomlands during in-water activities to the extent practicable. Sediment disturbance would be limited to localized areas immediately around the structures to be removed. Containment booms and sediment curtains would be used during in-water and nearshore work to prevent the migration of disturbed sediment into the water column, minimize turbidity, and ensure disturbed sediments settle near their original location. Sediment plumes generated by the proposed removals would quickly settle back to the bottom and are not anticipated to extend beyond an estimated five-acre area of Gunston Cove adjacent to the pier, pump house, concrete discharge pipe, and outfall structure. The extent and intensity of sediment disturbance would vary during removal of the structures, ensuring that not all disturbances would occur simultaneously and further minimizing temporary impacts. Adherence to the SWPPP, E&SC plan, and SWMP requirements would minimize the deposition of sediments and pollutants in Gunston Cove from runoff generated on the site.

Once the proposed work is completed, subaqueous bottomlands in the vicinity of the structures to be removed would be allowed to naturally return to a pre-disturbance condition. No additional re-contouring of bottom substrates or placement of subsurface fill is included in the Proposed Action Alternative. Thus, the Proposed Action Alternative would have short-term, less than significant impacts and no long-term impacts on bathymetry and sediments.

#### 3.11.3.4 Management and/or Mitigation Measures

The following minimization measures would be implemented during the Proposed Action Alternative to reduce impacts on geomorphological resources:

- The decommissioning contractor would obtain an excavation permit from Fort Belvoir DPW prior to beginning ground-disturbing activities on the SM-1 site.
- USACE and the decommissioning contractor would prepare and adhere to a site-specific plan (to be included in the project civil design plan) for the placement of clean soils that would specify potential sources of backfill and topsoil, soil segregation requirements, necessary amendments to ensure successful establishment and viability of vegetation, and depth of topsoil.
- The decommissioning contractor would obtain coverage under the CGP and adhere to the requirements of a site-specific SWPPP, E&SC plan (included in the project civil design plan following review by Fort Belvoir DPW and approval by VDEQ), and SWMP to minimize the erosion of exposed soils and

corresponding concentrations of sediments and pollutants in stormwater generated on the project site and discharged to receiving water bodies.

- Containment booms and sediment curtains would be used during in-water and nearshore work to prevent the migration of disturbed sediment into the water column, minimize turbidity, and ensure disturbed sediments settle near their original location.
- To minimize or prevent continued soil erosion and corresponding sedimentation of receiving water bodies, the SM-1 site would be restored to a permeable, vegetated condition in accordance with a site-specific plan that would specify potential sources of backfill and topsoil, soil segregation requirements, necessary amendments to ensure successful establishment and viability of vegetation, and depth of topsoil.

## 4 Cumulative Impacts

This section analyzes the potential cumulative effects of the Proposed Action in combination with other past, present, and reasonably foreseeable actions within the same ROI. A cumulative effects analysis determines if a proposed action would be likely to result in adverse impacts when combined with other projects in the study area.

### 4.1 Applicable Guidance

In accordance with 40 CFR Part 1508.7, and as detailed in CEQ guidance entitled *Considering Cumulative Effects Under the National Environmental Policy Act (1997)* and *Memorandum: Guidance on the Considerations of Past Actions in Cumulative Effects Analysis (24 June 2005)*, the Army must analyze the potential cumulative effects that may occur when considering a proposed action “when added to other past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future actions regardless of what agency (federal or non-federal) or person undertakes such other actions.” Each of these actions has the potential to affect resources in the same time and space as a proposed action; as such, these potential combined effects need to be analyzed.

Cumulative effects may be accrued over time and/or in conjunction with other pre-existing effects from other activities in the ROI (40 CFR Part 1508.25). Therefore, previous impacts and multiple smaller impacts should also be considered. Overall, assessing cumulative effects involves defining the scope of the other actions and their interrelationship with a proposed action to determine if they overlap in space and time.

The NEPA, CEQ Regulations, and the Army NEPA Regulations require the analysis of cumulative environmental effects of a proposed action on resources that may often be manifested only at the cumulative level, such as traffic congestion, air quality, noise, biological resources, cultural resources, socioeconomic conditions, utility system capacities, and others. Cumulative effects can result from individually minor, but collectively significant, actions occurring at the same location, over time.

### 4.2 Region of Influence

The ROI for the cumulative analysis primarily encompasses the SM-1 site and immediate surrounding vicinity; specifically, past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future actions within Fort Belvoir’s South Post, as Proposed Action impacts would be localized and occur primarily from dismantlement activities. For certain resources, the cumulative effects analysis examines impacts that could occur in areas outside of South Post, such as the regional airshed for air quality effects, adjacent waterways for runoff effects, and major roadways for traffic congestion on or near the installation. The temporal scope spans the five-year timeline of the Proposed Action (2020 to 2025) to encompass all decommissioning activities (site preparation, material removal, dismantlement, remediation, waste disposal and transportation, and site restoration). By 2025, the site would be fully restored and available for unrestricted use.

### 4.3 Past, Present, and Reasonably Foreseeable Future Projects

The cumulative analysis identifies projects likely to have the potential for contributing to cumulative effects or the Proposed Action’s incremental impact when combined with the potential impact of a past, present, or future project. These projects occur within the ROI and may affect the same resources that would be affected by the Proposed Action.

All past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future projects considered in this cumulative analysis are Army actions. Projects were identified through Army consultation and review of the previously completed Fort Belvoir RPMP EIS (June 2015).

This section presents the past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future projects considered in the cumulative analysis and their anticipated impacts on resource areas analyzed in the EA. As past projects have been assessed in the environmental baseline and are already considered in the impact analysis (**Section 3**), this cumulative analysis focuses on present and reasonably foreseeable future projects. Past projects are only considered if their long-term and operational impacts would occur to similar resource areas at the same time as the Proposed Action, contributing to cumulative impacts. Accordingly, a total of 30 present and reasonably foreseeable future projects on Fort Belvoir are considered in this cumulative analysis. These locations of these projects are shown on **Figure 4.3-1**. They are briefly summarized in **Table 4.3-1**. While detailed timeframes for most of these projects are unknown, these projects are anticipated to occur within the next ten years (2030).

### 4.3.1 Impacts of Present and Reasonably Foreseeable Future Projects

This section discusses the anticipated impacts of present and reasonably foreseeable future projects on the resource areas analyzed in this EA. This cumulative analysis assumes that proponents of present and reasonably foreseeable future projects are responsible for adherence to federal, state, and local regulations, and would minimize project-specific impacts to the greatest extent practicable through implementation of mitigation and/or minimization measures as well as adherence to construction BMPs and safety standards.

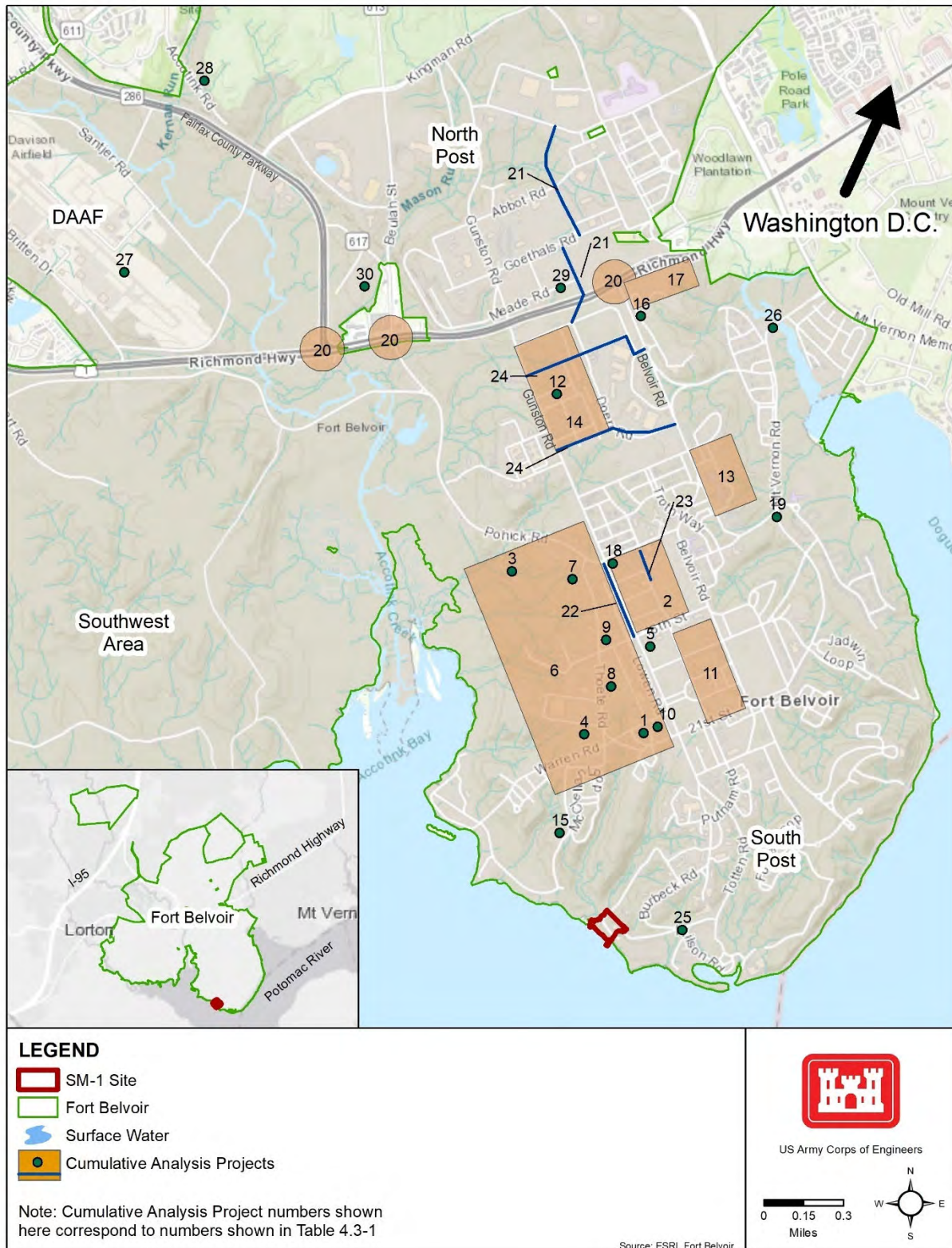
#### 4.3.1.1 Water Resources

Present and reasonably foreseeable future projects are anticipated to increase impervious surface area in the ROI. At least 16 acres of new impervious surface would be developed from the proposed projects. Increased impervious surface area would increase localized storm surge flooding and alter downstream water quality. Construction sites would also be sources of soil and sediment disturbance, causing runoff into nearby waterbodies. Developers, however, are expected to implement stormwater management controls to reduce erosion and sediment transport, as well as incorporate construction BMPs and low impact development measures to reduce the potential for long-term adverse impacts on areas downstream.

Construction of future projects would also result in short-term, minor adverse impacts on groundwater. For example, deep excavations for large-scale development projects would be likely to disrupt groundwater flow. With regard to wetland impacts, the US Route 1 Intersections project could potentially impact wetlands associated with tributaries to Accotink Creek, depending on the scope of the improvements, and the actual extent of wetlands that would be determined through field delineations. Project proponents are expected to obtain coverage under applicable permits issued by USACE in accordance with the CWA and would adhere to avoidance, minimization, and compensatory mitigation to ensure that impacts on Waters of the US (WOUS) would remain minor. None of the projects considered in this cumulative analysis would be located within the 100-year floodplain.



Figure 4.3-1: Cumulative Analysis Projects





**Table 4.3-1: Past, Present, and Reasonably Foreseeable Future Projects**

Project No.	Name	Type	Status	Description
1	Pet Care Center	Commercial	Proposed	A 5,200-square-foot (sf) pet care center is planned near the intersection of 21st Street and Warren Road (on a disturbed triangle of land adjacent to Buildings 629 and 630). Associated site improvements include new sidewalks, service and access roads, a parking lot, exterior lighting, and stormwater management devices. This project would result in 0.2 acres of new impervious surface.
2	Town Center District	Commercial	Proposed	The Town Center District (a mixed-use district comprised of administrative, civic, retail and residential space) would be redeveloped to support higher density development and function as a community hub. The updated Town Center District would encompass 80,000 sf of space and decrease the amount of impervious surface in the area. Approximately 400 personnel would be employed following the completion of this project.
3	Regional Stormwater Management Facility	Industrial	Proposed	A regional stormwater management facility is planned on an approximately 2.9-acre site along the east side of Theote Road, north of 16th Street. The facility would provide stormwater detention/retention capacity for runoff from nearby existing and new facilities. Based on previously completed engineering and soils testing, remediation would be required before the site can be developed.
4	Retail Fuel Point	Industrial	Proposed	An unattended vehicle fueling station for military and other federal vehicles is planned near the intersection of Theote and Warren Roads. The proposed 2.78-acre site is currently wooded. Approximately 0.8 acres of new impervious surface would result from development of this project.
5	Vehicle Maintenance Shop	Industrial	Proposed	A new, general-purpose vehicle maintenance facility is planned for a site along the south side of 16th Street and east of Gunston Road. The facility would include drive-through maintenance bays, small arms maintenance areas, storage rooms, administrative space, and loading docks. The 25,565-sf facility would connect to existing utility systems serving South Post and require additional piping for potable water and a sanitary sewer line. The project would create pervious surfaces.

**Table 4.3-1: Past, Present, and Reasonably Foreseeable Future Projects**

Project No.	Name	Type	Status	Description
6	Industrial Area District	Industrial	Proposed	The Industrial Area District is located between the western post boundary and Gunston Road, south of Pohick Road and north of 21st Street. The district would be redeveloped as a more modern, functional, and efficient warehouse and storage district to create transition zones between heavy and light industrial uses and office and community support uses. The redeveloped area would comprise approximately 20,000 sf of space and up to 100 additional personnel would be employed after the site is redeveloped.
7	Outfall 15	Industrial	Proposed	Industrial Stormwater Outfall #0015 would be repaired and restored in order to properly discharge at a lower velocity. An updated conveyance and outfall structure would be installed to maintain or enhance watershed health, species recovery, and diversity.
8	249th Battalion HQ	Institutional	Under Construction	A new HQ complex is planned for the site of an existing recreational vehicle parking area near the intersection of Theote Road and 16th Street. Site preparations and improvements would include demolishing three buildings totaling 22,000 sf, extending utility connections, and constructing parking areas, access roads, sidewalks, site lighting, security fencing, and gates.
9	INSCOM Controlled Humidity Warehouse	Institutional	Proposed	The project, near the intersection of Theote Road and 16th Street, would provide a warehouse with a climate-controlled environment for Fort Belvoir tenants engaged in intelligence-gathering activities. The 57,116-sf facility would be built on a previously disturbed site that is primarily characterized by paved areas, small areas of maintained lawn, scattered shrubs and trees, and portions of Buildings 1144 and 1145.
10	Information Systems Facility for the Network Enterprise Center (NEC)	Institutional	Proposed	A new 75,000-sf data center is planned on a site along the north side of Warren Road and west of Gunston Road. The site is previously disturbed. Approximately 0.3 acres of impervious surface would result from this project.

**Table 4.3-1: Past, Present, and Reasonably Foreseeable Future Projects**

Project No.	Name	Type	Status	Description
11	Historic Core District	Institutional	Proposed	The Historic Core district is the oldest developed area on post and would be updated with new structured parking (between 16th and 18th Streets) and a new administrative building (south of 19th Street). The new facilities would total approximately 40,000 sf. Up to 300 additional personnel may be employed at the new administrative building.
12	Secure Administrative Facility	Institutional	Proposed	A 107,193-sf administrative facility is planned on a parcel east of Gunston Road, between 3rd and 5th Streets. The project consists of two separate sites, primarily comprising paved areas and office buildings. Approximately 0.35 acres of additional impervious surface would be created.
13	Administrative Campus District	Institutional	Proposed	An approximately 10-acre site in the Administrative Campus District would be redeveloped to create a high-density administrative campus. Up to 800 additional personnel may be employed on the site after construction has finished. The project would result in 1.8 acres of additional impervious surface.
14	1400 East District	Institutional	Proposed	The 1400 East District is an administrative center comprised of single and multi-tenant office buildings. Redevelopment efforts include demolition of existing buildings and parking lots, and construction of new office buildings with more parking structures. Approximately 1,330 additional personnel would work in this area.
15	Family Travel Camp Phase 2	Recreation	Proposed	A family travel camp is planned for a cleared, previously disturbed site along the west side of Morrow Road. The facility would include 15 pre-fabricated rustic cabins, a picnic shelter, and a campfire pit. Each cabin would have two bedrooms, a bathroom, kitchen space, and a living room, as well as water, sanitary sewer, electrical utilities, and vehicle parking.
16	Fisher House 2	Residential	Proposed	Fisher Houses provide free or low-cost lodging to veterans and military families receiving treatment at military medical centers. Fisher House 2 will be the second facility, built directly north of Fisher House 1. The house will be approximately 10,000 sf.

**Table 4.3-1: Past, Present, and Reasonably Foreseeable Future Projects**

Project No.	Name	Type	Status	Description
17	South Post Community Support District	Residential	Proposed	An approximately 12-acre site in the South Post Community Support District would be developed for medical-related and community support use. Up to 300 additional personnel would be employed in this area and approximately 3.5 acres of impervious surface would be created.
18	Transit Hub	Transportation	Proposed	A new transit transfer center would be constructed at either Pence Gate (to connect the Medical District to US Route 1) or at 12th Street and Gunston Road (to connect the Town Center to existing public transit services). The final location would be determined based on demand. Approximately 2.2 acres of impervious surface would be developed.
19	On-Post Intersection and Road Improvements	Transportation	Proposed	A variety of improvements will be implemented to reduce traffic impacts. Improvements may include new traffic signals, adjustments to existing traffic signal timing, and the addition of new entry turn lanes.
20	US Route 1 Intersections	Transportation	Proposed	Following the widening of Route 1, monitoring work would be conducted at intersections along US Route 1 at Fairfax County Parkway, Pohick Road, and Belvoir Road to determine needs for future improvements. Improvements may include adding turning lanes, extending existing lanes, or re-striping lanes.
21	US Route 1 Overpass	Transportation	Proposed	A new overpass would be constructed on US Route 1, in addition to a two-lane road connecting 1st Street and Gorgas Road. This addition would improve connections between North Post and South Post, as well as alleviate the traffic congestion concentrated on Gunston Road.
22	Gunston Road from 12th Street to 16th Street	Transportation	Proposed	Street expansion would occur for Gunston Road, from 12th Street to 16th Street. The roadway would be widened to four lanes.
23	13th Street Improvements	Transportation	Proposed	13th Street would be converted from one-way to two-way traffic and connect to 12th Street as part of the future Town Center redevelopment.

**Table 4.3-1: Past, Present, and Reasonably Foreseeable Future Projects**

Project No.	Name	Type	Status	Description
24	Internal Cross Streets	Transportation	Proposed	3rd Street and 6th Street would be extended to connect with north-south roads. These streets would be connected to Gunston Road on the west and Belvoir Road on the east to offer more routes for traffic. Approximately 1.7 acres of impervious surface will be created.
25	Road Repairs	Transportation	Proposed	Routine road repairs and maintenance (e.g., paving) to roads in the 300 Area are proposed to occur in FY2019.
26	Dogue Creek Bridge Renovation	Infrastructure	Proposed	The existing bridge superstructure crossing Dogue Creek, near Walker Gate, is proposed for renovation. A final EA has been prepared along with a draft FNSI.
27	Davison Army Airfield (DAAF) Area Development Plan (ADP)	Institutional	Proposed	The DAAF ADP proposes to upgrade and replace an aging, undersized, inadequate, and inefficiently laid out physical infrastructure to allow DAAF to fully support its tenants' ongoing missions and eliminate the temporary waivers under which the airfield is currently operating.
28	National Museum of the US Army (NMUSA)	Commercial	Under Construction	The NMUSA facility would include: the main museum building (3.6-acre multi-story building with exhibit halls, a theater, food and retail areas, and administrative spaces); an armored tank simulator on a 2,000-square foot pad; 1.3-acre memorial garden; 4-acre parade ground and grandstand; a 6,700-square foot amphitheater; a 3,000 feet long educational trail; and a 2,000-square-foot powder storage building. Roads, parking lots, and infrastructure improvements are also proposed for the NMUSA project.
29	Lieber Gate	Institutional	Under Construction	A new access control point, including a new gate and roadway connecting Richmond Highway to Gunston Road would provide direct access from Richmond Highway to North Post. The facility would replace the former Lieber Gate.

**Table 4.3-1: Past, Present, and Reasonably Foreseeable Future Projects**

Project No.	Name	Type	Status	Description
30	911th Engineering Complex	Institutional	Proposed	A new consolidated complex for the 911th Engineering Company is proposed. The 39,810-square foot building would comprise a tactical equipment maintenance facility, an administrative facility, an equipment and oil storage facility, vehicle parking, and a vehicle storage facility. The new complex would be built on an 8.5-acre site between the Fairfax County Parkway and Accotink Village. Approximately 110 added personnel are anticipated.



#### 4.3.1.2 Air Quality

Construction of present and future projects would result in less than significant adverse impacts on air quality from the handling and transport of excavated materials that would generate direct and indirect criteria pollutant emissions, as would use of heavy-duty, diesel-powered trucks and equipment on site and traveling to and from the site. Construction activities would produce fugitive dust, while stationary equipment would generate HAP emissions. Anticipated emissions are generally typical of construction sites and would not exceed threshold levels. In the long term, commercial and industrial projects, such as the redeveloped Town Center District, NMUSA, and Vehicle Maintenance Shop, may generate emissions from building operations. Proposed road improvements may also contribute to an increase in anticipated emissions from changes in traffic patterns, although impacts would be minimized from the staggered and intermittent phasing of transportation projects as they would not all occur at the same time.

An increase in emissions during operation of present and reasonably foreseeable future projects is not expected to contribute to adverse effect on overall air quality in the regional airshed as VDEQ requires permits for stationary sources of air pollution, including major and minor sources. All projects must certify compliance with applicable requirements of VDEQ standards. Actions that require air permits would be in compliance with state air quality standards, while actions that do not require air permits would not contribute significantly to adverse air quality impacts. Project proponents would be responsible for complying with local and regional air quality standards.

#### 4.3.1.3 Biological Resources

Present and reasonably foreseeable future projects in the ROI would disturb biological resources. Construction activities would require vegetation clearing and tree removal, resulting in loss of plant communities and vegetation resources. In areas of temporary disturbance (e.g., construction staging areas and access roads), trees and vegetation would be replaced after construction activities cease. Permanent removal of vegetation would adhere to the Fort Belvoir Tree Removal and Protection Policy, ensuring replacement of trees on the installation. The conversion of pervious to impervious surfaces for commercial development would also reduce the amount of shrubs, trees, and cover available to wildlife, as would clearing for site access and equipment staging. The majority of present and reasonably foreseeable future projects, however, take place on previously disturbed and/or already developed land.

Wildlife may be temporarily displaced by construction efforts, although the consequence would be negligible to species accustomed to changes in urban and suburban environments. To further minimize and avoid impacts, any disturbance toward sensitive species would require adherence to construction BMPs and permit conditions (e.g., seasonal restrictions and buffers).

#### 4.3.1.4 Radiological

Present and reasonably foreseeable future projects would not produce, manage, or dispose of any radiological materials or wastes. Therefore, no adverse cumulative radiological impacts from potential contaminants, exposures, or accidents would occur.

#### 4.3.1.5 Occupational Safety and Health

Potential adverse impacts of present and reasonably foreseeable future projects on health and safety would occur during construction. Construction activities can be sources of accidents and safety hazards, contributing to the potential for a physical injury or fatality or an exposure to a hazardous substance. In the long term, projects requiring operational maintenance, such as transportation projects requiring routine repairs, would pose an occupational risk to maintenance workers. With the adherence to standard construction BMPs, safety protocol,

and hazardous waste management plans, however, contractors would minimize any potential significant health and safety risks. Further, construction sites would be fenced and only accessible to contractors; thus, any risks to the safety of passers-by would be unlikely. Any injuries that occur from present and reasonably foreseeable future projects would not exceed the existing or future capabilities of nearby emergency services and health care centers.

#### 4.3.1.6 Cultural Resources

Minor adverse impacts on cultural resources from ongoing and proposed projects would be anticipated from construction activities. Construction activities would potentially present visual impacts while producing residual dust, noise, and vibrations, which may affect the physical and acoustic environment of nearby historic properties during the construction periods. Construction activities, such as development of the new parking structure in the Historic Core District, could potentially present visual impacts while producing residual dust, noise, and vibrations, which may affect the physical and acoustic environment of nearby NRHP-eligible properties during the construction periods. Potential minor adverse impacts could also occur from development and excavation activities that could affect archaeological resources and unanticipated cultural discoveries. However, these activities would occur in already developed and disturbed areas and any potential historic impacts would cease once construction has ended. Potential minor adverse impacts could also occur from development and excavation activities that could affect archaeological resources and unanticipated cultural discoveries.

Per Section 106 requirements, consultation on any federal action is required to determine: (1) historic resources in the APE prior to approval; and (2) a resolution or avoidance of any potential adverse impacts. Therefore, activities that are required to comply with Section 106 would include a construction monitoring plan and other mitigation measures designed to avoid or minimize impacts on archaeological and historic resources. In addition, if impacts are unavoidable, recovery of the resources would occur prior to construction; coordination with the SHPO would be expected to mitigate adverse effects.

#### 4.3.1.7 Transportation

Construction of planned and ongoing projects would have short-term adverse impacts on transportation and traffic in the ROI. There would be an increase in construction vehicles on the road that would add to existing traffic. Construction workforces commuting to and from construction sites would potentially cause traffic delays and interference with parking availability, as well as increase the risk for traffic-related accidents, particularly those projects requiring larger workforces such as the DAAF ADP and NMUSA projects. In addition, transportation improvements, such as Dogue Creek Bridge renovations and new roads developed as part of the NMUSA, would exacerbate congestion by requiring road closures and street realignments during widening, resurfacing, and repair efforts. As other project actions on Fort Belvoir would not occur at the same time, adverse impacts on transportation would be temporary and cease once construction efforts have ended.

Conversely, proposed transportation improvements would benefit traffic conditions in the long term by increasing roadway capacity and alleviating congestion. The Internal Cross Streets project would connect east-west roads to north-south roads in an effort to offer more routes for traffic, while the new US Route 1 Overpass would increase connectivity between North and South Posts and also minimize localized traffic concentrations. Similarly, the new Lieber Gate access control point would provide direct access from Richmond Highway to North Post. It is assumed that current and future capacity of the transportation network would be able to accommodate any increases in personnel. A variety of intersection and road improvements, such as new traffic signals, additional turn lanes, and wider roads, would improve circulation and road conditions in the ROI in the long term.

#### 4.3.1.8 Non-Radioactive Hazardous Materials and Non-Hazardous Solid Waste

The primary adverse impact of present and reasonably foreseeable future projects on non-radioactive hazardous materials and waste include discharge, spills, and potential contamination during construction efforts, as well as encounters with unexpected hazardous materials. Any construction activities requiring ground intrusion would potentially cause subsurface disturbance of hazardous materials and contribute to the spread of contaminants (if present) into the environment, leading to runoff of contaminated soil and groundwater. Adverse impacts may also occur from the operation of several institutional and commercial projects that may generate hazardous waste (e.g., Retail Fuel Point and Vehicle Maintenance Shop). To minimize adverse impacts, it is expected that appropriate controls, as well as proper permitting and compliance, would be in place to prevent exposure and the spread of contamination; thus, short-term adverse impacts would be less-than-significant. In addition, any non-hazardous waste would be disposed of appropriately in available landfills.

#### 4.3.1.9 Geomorphological Resources

Construction of ongoing and future projects would disturb soils, as installation of foundation piles would require extensive excavation and fill work. The process of excavating native soils for development typically results in a loss of soil structure and a mixing of horizons. While clean soils are often placed back into the excavated areas as fill, the mixing of the soils results in a long-term loss of productivity. Construction activities would also cause increased erosion and sediment runoff. Present and future projects are not anticipated to involve in-water work; thus, subaqueous bottomlands and sediment within Gunston Cove would not be affected. Site-specific E&SC plans would minimize impacts on soils. As construction would be temporary and mostly occur in previously disturbed areas, impacts from construction of present and reasonably foreseeable future projects would be minor. In the long term, there could be potential benefits from removal of contaminated soil. The Regional Stormwater Management Facility project would require remediation efforts prior to site development. Clean-up efforts from present and future projects would contribute toward cleaner and healthier soils in the ROI.

### 4.4 Assessment of Cumulative Impacts

The thresholds for significance of cumulative effects take into account the thresholds for significance of each resource area, as described throughout **Section 3**. Cumulative impacts are considered to be potentially significant if the Proposed Action's additional impact on the effects of past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future projects is substantial enough to measurably affect the resource area. The term "measurably" is defined as being noticeable or detectable to a reasonable person.

#### 4.4.1 Cumulative Effects under the No Action Alternative

Under the No Action Alternative, decommissioning of the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility would not occur. SM-1 would remain in the current SAFSTOR condition for the foreseeable future. Overall site conditions would remain unchanged as no decommissioning or dismantlement activities would take place; therefore, the No Action Alternative would not result in any significant incremental effects. In conjunction with past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future projects, the No Action Alternative would result in no cumulative impacts.

#### 4.4.2 Cumulative Effects under the Proposed Action Alternative

Based on the assessed potential incremental impacts of the Proposed Action Alternative (**Section 3**) and the anticipated effects of the present and reasonably foreseeable future activities considered in this cumulative analysis, there would be no significant adverse cumulative impacts from the Proposed Action Alternative. In general, both the Proposed Action Alternative and present and reasonably foreseeable future projects would result in similar less than significant adverse effects on all resource areas, with the exception of radiological

impacts. Minor overlapping impacts would occur primarily from construction and demolition activities, particularly affecting air quality from construction equipment use, traffic congestion from movement of construction workforces on and around Fort Belvoir, and stormwater runoff from ground disturbance; these impacts would be temporary and short-term. Potential adverse impacts would be minimized by adhering to federal, state, and local regulations; construction BMPs; permit conditions; and environmental monitoring and safety plans. When combined, the resulting cumulative impact would not be significant.

There would be no cumulative radiological impacts as the present and future projects are not anticipated to handle radiological materials, generate radiological waste, or emit radiological discharges. Thus, there would be no potential for radiological exposure or accidental release. The less-than-significant adverse radiological impacts of the Proposed Action Alternative when combined with no radiological impacts of present and future projects would result in no cumulative effect.

While the Proposed Action Alternative would result in a potentially adverse effect on cultural resources from the dismantlement and disturbance of historical properties, it would not result in potentially significant cumulative impacts when combined with present and reasonably foreseeable future projects. Decommissioning and dismantlement activities at SM-1 would have no potential to contribute to cumulative visual or acoustic impacts in the Historic Core District; cultural impacts from the Proposed Action Alternative would remain in portions of the 300 Area adjacent to or near the SM-1 site and would not interact with past, present, or reasonably foreseeable future projects. Anticipated effects of the present or future projects would not significantly affect cultural resources, especially with implementation of construction BMPs and minimization measures. In addition, the Proposed Action Alternative would minimize potentially significant effects on cultural resources to less-than-significant levels with adherence to federal and state regulations, in compliance with Section 106.

Once decommissioning and dismantlement is complete, the site would be restored to a vegetated, permeable condition. Fort Belvoir would then maintain and manage the site for the foreseeable future. Although the long-term future use of the site is not discernable, no long-term adverse cumulative impacts would be expected. Cumulative benefits to the transportation network in the ROI may result from roadway improvements and repairs. Overall, the Proposed Action Alternative would result in negligible or less-than-significant adverse cumulative impact, and minor beneficial impacts, when taken into consideration with the effects of other past, present, and future actions in the ROI.

This page intentionally left blank.

## 5 Conclusion

This EA has evaluated the potential environmental effects of USACE's proposed decommissioning and dismantlement of the Deactivated SM-1 Nuclear Reactor Facility. The Proposed Action includes site preparation; removal of facility components, on-site structures, and radiological and non-radiological materials; waste transport and disposal; site restoration, and termination of the facility's Decommissioning Permit. The Proposed Action Alternative was evaluated in addition to the No Action Alternative. Based on the analysis conducted in this EA, the Proposed Action would have no significant adverse impact, either individually or cumulatively, on the environment with adherence to mitigation and minimization measures. Implementation of minimization measures and construction BMPs would further reduce or avoid any other adverse impacts. Under Section 106 of the NHPA, the Proposed Action would have an *Adverse Effect* on the NRHP-eligible SM-1 Reactor Facility; however, USACE has developed a MOA in consultation with the SHPO, ACHP, and other participating Section 106 consulting parties that stipulates measures that USACE will implement to mitigate this adverse effect and ensure that it remains less than significant. Furthermore, the Proposed Action would comply with all federal and state regulations, guidelines, and agreements.

For these reasons, adverse impacts on resources analyzed in this EA would not meet the conditions requiring preparation of an EIS listed 32 CFR Part 651.41. The Army has determined that the Proposed Action is not an action normally requiring preparation of an EIS as defined at 32 CFR Part 651.42. A FNSI is the appropriate decision document for the Proposed Action.



This page intentionally left blank.

## 6 References

- AECOM-Tidewater. (2016). *Wetland Delineation: Post-field Summary Memorandum*.
- CDC. (2018). *Noise and Hearing Loss Prevention*. Retrieved March 20, 2019, from The National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health:  
<https://www.cdc.gov/niosh/topics/noise/reducenoiseexposure/regsguidance.html>
- Denton, R. K., & Scott, H. (2013). *Geological Survey of the Lower Cretaceous Potomac Formation of Fort Belvoir, Virginia, and its Relationship to the Habitat of the Northern Virginia Well Amphipod Stygobromus phreaticus*. Fort Belvoir: GeoConcepts Engineering, Inc.
- EIA. (2019). *Energy-Related Carbon Dioxide Emissions by State, 2005-2016*. Retrieved March 19, 2019, from  
<https://www.eia.gov/environment/emissions/state/analysis/pdf/stateanalysis.pdf>
- Energy Solutions. (2008). *Energy Solutions Disposal Update*. Retrieved from  
<http://www.wmsym.org/archives/2009/panels/41-3.pdf>
- Fairfax County. (2019). *Open Geospatial Data: Resource Protection Areas*. Retrieved from  
<http://fairfaxcountygis.maps.arcgis.com/apps/Viewer/index.html?appid=67ca30a491084ddf92db292337bd87e1>
- Fairfax County Fire and Rescue. (2018). *Fairfax County Fire and Rescue Department Annual Report, FY17 to FY18*.
- Federal Highway Administration. (2017). *Construction Noise Handbook*. Retrieved March 20, 2019, from Office of Planning, Environment, & Realty:  
[https://www.fhwa.dot.gov/environment/noise/construction\\_noise/handbook/handbook09.cfm](https://www.fhwa.dot.gov/environment/noise/construction_noise/handbook/handbook09.cfm)
- FEMA. (2019). *FEMA FIRM #51059C0395E*. Retrieved from FEMA Flood Map Service:  
<https://msc.fema.gov/portal/search?AddressQuery=fort%20belvoir%20va#searchresultsanchor>
- Fort Belvoir. (2001). *Fort Belvoir Integrated Natural Resources Management Plan*.
- Fort Belvoir. (2014). *Integrated Cultural Resources Management Plan for US Army Garrison Fort Belvoir, Virginia*.
- Fort Belvoir. (2015). *Final Environmental Impact Statement Real Property Master Plan Update and Short-term Projects*. Directorate of Installation Support - Environmental and Natural Resources Division. Fort Belvoir: US Army Garrison Fort Belvoir.
- Fort Belvoir. (2016). *Fort Belvoir RPA Guidance*.
- Fort Belvoir. (2018a). *Fort Belvoir Integrated Natural Resources Management Plan*. Directorate of Public Works—Environmental Division.
- Fort Belvoir. (2018b). *Memorandum for US Army Fort Belvoir Personnel: Policy Letter #27, Tree Removal and Protection*.
- Google Earth. (2019). *Google Earth*. Retrieved from <https://www.google.com/earth/>
- John Milner Associates. (2008). *Historical Resource Survey and Evaluation: 300 Area, US Army Garrison Fort Belvoir, Fairfax County, Virginia*.
- MACTEC. (2003). *Hydrogeologic Report T-17 Area US Army Garrison Fort Belvoir, Fort Belvoir, Virginia*. Fort Belvoir: Department of the Army, Directorate of Public Works and Logistics, Environmental and Natural Resources Division.

- MDE. (2019). *Water Quality Assessments and TMDLs*. Retrieved from Maryland Department of the Environment: <https://mdewin64.mde.state.md.us/WSA/IR-TMDL/index.html>
- MDNR. (2018). *MERLIN-Marylands Environmental Resource & Land Information Network*. Retrieved August 13, 2018, from <https://gisapps.dnr.state.md.us/MERLIN/index.html>
- NatureServe. (2016). *Glyptemys insculpta* - (*Le Conte, 1830*), 7.1. Retrieved June 27, 2018, from NatureServe Explorer: <http://explorer.natureserve.org/servlet/NatureServe?searchName=GLYPTEMYS+INSCULPTA>
- New England Fishery Management Council & NMFS. (2017). *Omnibus Essential Fish Habitat Admendment 2. Volume 2: EFH and HAPC Designation Alternatives and Environmental Impacts*. Retrieved from [https://www.habitat.noaa.gov/application/efhmapper/oa2\\_efh\\_hapc.pdf#page=36](https://www.habitat.noaa.gov/application/efhmapper/oa2_efh_hapc.pdf#page=36)
- NOAA. (2019a). *Potomac River Sounding Chart*. Retrieved from <https://charts.noaa.gov/PDFs/12289.pdf>
- NOAA Fisheries. (2007). *Status Review of Atlantic Sturgeon (Acipenser oxyrinchus oxyrinchus)*. Retrieved from Atlantic Sturgeon Status Review Team: <https://repository.library.noaa.gov/view/noaa/16197>
- NOAA Fisheries. (2010). *Biological Assessment of Shortnose Sturgeon*. Retrieved July 5, 2018, from Shortnose Sturgeon Status Review Team: [http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/species/shortnosesturgeon\\_biological\\_assessment2010.pdf](http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/pdfs/species/shortnosesturgeon_biological_assessment2010.pdf)
- NOAA Fisheries. (2017). *Turbidity Table*. Retrieved from Greater Atlantic Region, Protected Resources, Section 7 Program: <https://www.greateratlantic.fisheries.noaa.gov/protected/section7/guidance/consultation/turbiditytablenew.html>
- NOAA Fisheries. (2018). *Species Directory: Atlantic Sturgeon*. Retrieved from National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration: <https://www.fisheries.noaa.gov/species/atlantic-sturgeon#overview>
- NOAA Fisheries. (2019). *EFH Mapper*. Retrieved July 5, 2018, from NOAA NMFS Habitat Conservation, Habitat Protection: <https://www.habitat.noaa.gov/protection/efh/efhmapper/#>
- NRC. (1977). *Final Environmental Statement on the Transportation of Radioactive Material by Air and Other Modes*. NUREG-0170.
- NRC. (1988). *Final Generic Environmental Impact Statement on Decommissioning of Nuclear Facilities*. NUREG-0586.
- NRC. (1997). *Generic Environmental Impact Statement in Support of Rulemaking on Radiological Criteria for License Termination of NRC-Licensed Nuclear Facilities*, NUREG-1496. Retrieved from <https://www.nrc.gov/docs/ML0423/ML042310492.pdf>
- NRC. (2002). NUREG-0586, Supplement 1: Generic Environmental Impact Statement on Decommissioning of Nuclear Facilities.
- NRC. (2019). *Transportation of Radioactive Material*. Retrieved September 4, 2019, from Office of Homeland Security & Emergency Coordination, Radiation Safety Division: <https://www.nrc.gov/reading-rm/basic-ref/students-for-educators/11.pdf>
- NYNHP. (2014a). *Online Conservation Guide for Myotis lucifugus*. Retrieved March 13, 2019, from New York Natural Heritage Program: <https://guides.nynhp.org/little-brown-bat/>
- NYNHP. (2014b). *Online Conservation Guide for Perimyotis subflavus*. Retrieved March 13, 2019, from New York Natural Heritage Program: <https://guides.nynhp.org/tri-colored-bat/>

- Tide Forecast. (2019). *tide forecast, Gunston Cove*. Retrieved from <https://www.tide-forecast.com/locations/Gunston-Cove-Virginia/tides/latest>
- US Army. (1972). *Environmental Assessment: Decommissioning and Conversion of the SM-1 Nuclear Power Plant*.
- US Army. (1975). *SM-1 Nuclear Power Plant Final Decommissioning Report*.
- US Army. (1996). *Draft Industrial Radiation Survey No. 27-MH-4948-97, SM-1 Reactor, Fort Belvoir, Virginia*.
- US Army. (2016). *Army Regulation 50-7, Nuclear and Chemical Weapons and Materiel, Army Reactor Program*. Washington, DC.
- US Atomic Energy Commission. (1956). *Phase III Design Analysis for the Army Package Power Reactor, Volume I, Design Analysis. APAE-10 (Vol. 1)*.
- US Department of Labor. (2019). *Occupational Noise Exposure*. Retrieved March 20, 2019, from Occupational Safety and Health Administration: <https://www.osha.gov/SLTC/noisehearingconservation/>
- USACE. (2005). *Historical Site Assessment SM-1 Reactor Facility*.
- USACE. (2013). *Characterization Survey Report for the All Hazards Analysis of the SM-1 Reactor Facility, Fort Belvoir, Alexandria, Virginia*.
- USACE. (2014a). *Final Environmental Assessment, Decommissioning and Dismantling of STURGIS and MH-1A*.
- USACE. (2014b). *Engineer Manual 385-1-1: Safety and Health Requirements Manual*.
- USACE. (2018a). *Draft Waste Management Plan for the SM-1 Reactor Facility*.
- USACE. (2018b). *Phase I Archaeological Survey of the SM-1 Reactor Facility*.
- USACE. (2018c). *Technical Memorandum: Waste Transportation Options Analysis During Decommissioning of the SM-1 Reactor Facility*.
- USACE. (2019a). *Disposal Plan, Cost and Schedule Estimate, SM-1 Reactor Facility, Fort Belvoir, Virginia*.
- USACE. (2019b). *Draft Final Decommissioning Plan for the SM-1 Reactor Facility, Fort Belvoir, Fairfax County, Virginia*.
- USACE. (2019c). *Draft Final Waste Management Plan for the SM-1 Reactor Facility*.
- USACE. (2019c). *SM-1 Site photos*.
- USACE. (2019d). *Draft Waste Management Plan for the SM-1 Reactor Facility*.
- USANCA. (2019). *Issuance of US Army Deactivated Nuclear Power Plant Permits SM1-1-19 at Fort Belvoir, Virginia and SM1A-1-19 at Fort Greely, Alaska*.
- USDA NRCS. (2019). *Custom Soil Resource Report for Fairfax County, Virginia*.
- USEPA. (2016). *NAAQS Table*. Retrieved May 29, 2018, from <https://www.epa.gov/criteria-air-pollutants/naaqs-table>
- USEPA. (2017a). *Clean Air Act Permitting for Greenhouse Gases*. Retrieved May 29, 2018, from New Source Review (NSR) Permitting: <https://www.epa.gov/nsr/clean-air-act-permitting-greenhouse-gases>
- USEPA. (2017b). *Emission Standards Reference Guide for On-road and Nonroad Vehicles and Engines*. Retrieved March 27, 2019, from <https://www.epa.gov/emission-standards-reference-guide>

- USEPA. (2017c). *Greenhouse Gas Emissions*. Retrieved May 29, 2018, from Climate Change: <https://www3.epa.gov/climatechange/ghgemissions/>
- USEPA. (2017d). *Radionuclides*. Retrieved June 6, 2018, from Radiation Protection: <https://www.epa.gov/radiation/radionuclides>
- USEPA. (2018a). *Hazardous Air Pollutants*. Retrieved March 19, 2019, from <https://www.epa.gov/haps>
- USEPA. (2018b). *Ozone Pollution*. Retrieved March 19, 2019, from <https://www.epa.gov/ozone-pollution>
- USEPA. (2019a). *GHG Reporting Program Data Sets*. Retrieved March 27, 2019, from Greenhouse Gas Reporting Program (GHGRP): <https://www.epa.gov/ghgreporting/ghg-reporting-program-data-sets>
- USEPA. (2019b). *Nonattainment Areas for Criteria Pollutants (Green Book)*. Retrieved March 18, 2019, from <https://www.epa.gov/green-book>
- USFWS. (2017). *Bald & Golden Eagle Information*. Retrieved August 2018, 2018, from <https://www.fws.gov/birds/management/managed-species/bald-and-golden-eagle-information.php>
- USFWS. (2018a). *American peregrine falcon (Falco peregrinus anatum)*. Retrieved June 27, 2018, from ECOS: Environmental Conservation Online System: <https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp0/profile/speciesProfile?spcode=B01H>
- USFWS. (2018b). *ArcGIS USFWS Bald Eagle Concentration Areas - Virginia*. Retrieved July 3, 2018, from <https://www.arcgis.com/home/webmap/viewer.html?webmap=8fa548ea54f543a2b2dbe9c9853a81d1>
- USFWS. (2018c). *Northern Long-Eared Bat, Myotis septentrionalis*. Retrieved March 13, 2019, from Endangered Species: <https://www.fws.gov/midwest/endangered/mammals/nleb/nlebfactsheet.html>
- USFWS. (2018d). *Rusty patched bumble bee (Bombus affinis)*. Retrieved July 20, 2018, from ECOS: Environmental Conservation Online System: <https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp0/profile/speciesProfile?spcode=IOWI>
- USFWS. (2018e). *Rusty Patched Bumble Bee Map*. Retrieved July 20, 2018, from Endangered Species: <https://www.fws.gov/midwest/endangered/insects/rpbb/rpbbmap.html>
- USFWS. (2018f). *Small whorled pogonia (Isotria medeoloides)*. Retrieved June 27, 2018, from ECOS: Environmental Conservation Online System: <https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp0/profile/speciesProfile?spcode=Q1XL>
- USFWS. (2019a). *IPaC - Information for Planning and Consultation*. Retrieved August 16, 2018, from ECOS - the Environmental Conservation Online System: <https://ecos.fws.gov/ipac/>
- USFWS. (2019b). *National Wetlands Inventory*. Retrieved from <https://www.fws.gov/wetlands/index.html>
- USFWS. (n.d.). *Osprey Facts*. Retrieved from [https://www.fws.gov/uploadedFiles/Region\\_5/NWRS/Central\\_Zone/Montezuma/OspreyFacts.pdf](https://www.fws.gov/uploadedFiles/Region_5/NWRS/Central_Zone/Montezuma/OspreyFacts.pdf)
- USGS. (2019). *US Topo 7.5-minute Map for Fort Belvoir, VA-MD 2016*. Retrieved from US Geological Survey: <https://viewer.nationalmap.gov/basic/?basemap=b1&category=histtopo,ustopo&title=Map%20View#cart>
- VDCR. (2003). *Riparian Buffers Modification and Mitigation Guidance Manual*. Retrieved October 10, 2019, from <https://www.deq.virginia.gov/Portals/0/DEQ/Water/Publications/RiparianBufferManual.pdf>
- VDEQ. (2013). *List of Title V Permits Issued. Fort Belvoir - pending*. Retrieved from <http://www.deq.state.va.us/Programs/Air/PermittingCompliance/Permitting/TitleVPermitSources/t5issue.d2.aspx>

- VDGIF. (2010). *Removal or Relocation of Osprey Nests in Virginia: A Guideline for Landowners*. Richmond, VA: Virginia Department of Game and Inland Fisheries, Bureau of Wildlife Resources, Wildlife Diversity Division, Nongame and Endangered Wildlife Program.
- VDGIF. (2012). *Management of Bald Eagle Nests, Concentration Areas, and Communal Roosts in Virginia: A Guide for Landowners*. (C. f. University, Ed.) Retrieved July 19, 2018, from <https://www.dgif.virginia.gov/wp-content/uploads/virginia-bald-eagle-guidelines-for-landowners.pdf>
- VDGIF. (2018a). *Little Brown Bat and Tri-colored Bat Winter Habitat & Roosts*. Retrieved July 20, 2018, from <https://www.dgif.virginia.gov/wildlife/bats/little-brown-bat-tri-colored-bat-winter-habitat-roosts-application/>
- VDGIF. (2018b). *Northern Long-Eared Bat Winter Habitat & Roost Trees*. Retrieved June 27, 2018, from <https://www.dgif.virginia.gov/wildlife/bats/northern-long-eared-bat-application/>
- VDOT. (2018). *2016 Virginia Department of Transportation Daily Traffic Volume Estimates Including Vehicle Classification Estimates, Jurisdiction Report 29*. Fairfax County.
- VIMS. (2019). *SAV in Chesapeake Bay and Coastal Bays*. Retrieved from William & Mary VIMS: <http://web.vims.edu/bio/sav/>
- Virginia Department of Labor and Industry. (2016). *Virginia Occupational Safety and Health Program*. Retrieved from [https://www.doli.virginia.gov/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/VOSH-Media-Packet\\_Final\\_08.2.2017.pdf](https://www.doli.virginia.gov/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/VOSH-Media-Packet_Final_08.2.2017.pdf)
- WCS. (2015). *Federal Waste Disposal Facility Generator Handbook*. Andrews, Texas. Retrieved September 4, 2019, from <http://www.wcstexas.com/wp-content/uploads/2015/08/FWF-Generator-Handbook-Revision-4.pdf>



This page intentionally left blank.

## 7 Distribution and Review of the Draft EA

The six-week Draft EA public review and comment period began on 20 December 2019 and ended on 31 January 2020.

### 7.1 Distribution of the Draft EA

Notification letters were sent to 102 agencies, individuals, and organizations announcing the availability of the Draft EA, Draft FNSI, and Draft FONPA for public review and comment. These recipients are listed in **Table A-1** in **Appendix A**. A representative copy of the notification letter is provided in **Appendix A**.

### 7.2 Public Notice

Consistent with NEPA and 32 CFR 989, which require public review of an EA before approval of the FNSI and implementation of the proposed action, a NOA was published in the following local newspapers and media outlets announcing the availability of the Draft EA, Draft FNSI, and Draft FONPA for public review:

- Washington Post (print and online) on 20 December 2019
- Mount Vernon Gazette (print and online) on 26 December 2019
- Fort Hunt Herald (online only) on 20 December 2019 through 31 January 2020

Copies of the NOA as it appeared in each publication are provided in **Appendix A**.

As indicated in the NOA, printed copies of the Draft EA, Draft FNSI, and Draft FONPA were made available for public review at the following local libraries:

- Fairfax County Public Library, Kingstowne Branch, 6500 Landsdowne Centre, Alexandria, VA 22315-5011
- Fairfax County Public Library, Lorton Branch, 9520 Richmond Highway, Lorton, VA, 22079-2124
- Fort Belvoir Library (on-post), 9800 Belvoir Rd, Bldg 200, Fort Belvoir, VA 22060

The NOA provided a point of contact to request a copy of the Draft EA, Draft FNSI, and Draft FONPA, and instructions on how to submit comments.

The six-week public comment period and availability of the Draft EA, Draft FNSI, and Draft FONPA for public review was also announced on USACE and Fort Belvoir social media accounts, and on the USACE project website.

### 7.3 Public Meetings

Three public meetings were held during the six-week Draft EA public comment period to provide members of the public with information about the Proposed Action and an opportunity to comment. Meeting details were announced in the NOA and the notification letters sent to the stakeholders listed in **Table 7.1-1**. The format for each meeting was the same: a one-hour open house/poster session followed by a formal presentation given by USACE staff and an audience question and answer session. Copies of the meeting posters and presentation are included in **Appendix A**.

At each meeting, USACE and contractor support staff were available during the open house/poster session and immediately following the presentation to informally discuss the project and answer questions from meeting attendees. A stenographer was present at each meeting to transcribe the presentation, audience questions and answers, and comments dictated by meeting attendees. Persons attending the meetings were also provided with the opportunity to submit written comments.

The locations, dates, and times of the public meetings are shown in **Table 7.3-1**.

**Table 7.3-1: Draft EA Public Meeting Details**

Date	Location	Time
8 January 2020	Fairfax South County Office, Room 221 8350 Richmond Highway Alexandria, VA 22309	6:30 PM – 8:30 PM
9 January 2020	Wood Theater (Bldg. 2120) 6050 Abbot Road Fort Belvoir, VA 22060	1:00 PM – 3:00 PM (afternoon meeting)  6:30 PM – 8:30 PM (evening meeting)

Due to Fort Belvoir security requirements, attendance at the on-post meetings held on 9 January 2020 was limited to those with access to the installation (e.g., DoD personnel, on-post residents, and Fort Belvoir civilian employees and contractors). The meeting held at the Fairfax South County Office on 8 January 2020 was open to the general public.

The meetings on Fort Belvoir were originally scheduled for 7 January 2020, as announced in the NOA and Draft EA notification letters. However, due to inclement weather on that date, the on-post meetings were rescheduled to 9 January 2020 at Fort Belvoir’s Wood Theater (**Table 7.3-1**). Stakeholders were notified by USACE of the date and venue change via an email sent the afternoon of 7 January 2020, and through postings on USACE social media accounts and project website. Publication of an updated NOA and mailing of updated notification letters announcing the rescheduled meetings was not possible due to the short turnaround time.

## 7.4 Comments on the Draft EA

Comments received on the Draft EA, and USACE’s response when applicable, are summarized in **Table 7.4-1**. Copies of the comments are provided in **Appendix A**. No comments requiring substantial revision of the EA, USACE’s Proposed Action, or the impact analysis were received during the Draft EA public comment period. Comments requiring minor revisions to the EA were addressed accordingly, as indicated in **Table 7.4-1**.

**Table 7.4-1: Comments on the Draft EA**

Comment No.	Commenter Name	Commenter Agency / Organization	Comment <sup>1</sup>	USACE Response
<b>Public Comments<sup>2</sup></b>				
1	C. Tobias-Nahi	Private citizen	As homeowners adjacent to base we were never notified at purchase 10+ years ago. Will there be impacts on home values esp. if we plan to sell in the next years during the work? With children and pets would have been appreciative to know of any risk factors/considerations prior.	<p>USACE's ongoing public outreach efforts, including release of the Draft EA for public review and comment, are intended to inform on- and off-post residents of potential risks from the Proposed Action and how they will be prevented, mitigated, or minimized during the decommissioning process.</p> <p>The analysis of the Proposed Action's potential effects on property values is outside the scope of the EA. Any such analysis would be highly speculative and subject to influence from a variety of factors unrelated to the Proposed Action.</p> <p><i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i></p>
2	Lee Hamblin	Private citizen	<p>Was there any relationship between the operation of SM-1 and Building 7304 (Vault) and the presence of elevated tritium, Carbon-14, Cesium-137, Promethium-147, Americium-241, and Thorium-232 in the Vault? Was radiological waste from SM-1 stored in the Vault?</p> <p>SM-1 was referenced in Cabrerra's 2004 Building 7304 characterization survey report and I wonder why SM-1 was mentioned in the Cabrerra report.</p>	<p>Radioactive materials and waste associated with SM-1 were never stored at Building 7304. Building 7304 was a small, subsurface concrete storage vault located in the 300 Area near Building 363. The vault was formerly used by the US Army Soldier, Biological and Chemical Command (SBCCOM) under a license issued by the NRC (45-00953-01) to store radioactive waste generated at SBCCOM's research laboratory on Fort Belvoir. The Army prepared a decommissioning plan for Building 7304 in 2004. An EA prepared by NRC in 2005 determined that impacts associated with the decommissioning of Building 7304 were bounded by the impacts evaluated by the 1997 GEIS (NUREG-1496) (NRC, 1997) and that decommissioning would be in compliance with 10 CFR 20.1402, Radiological Criteria for Unrestricted Use (NRC, 2005). Subsequently, Building 7304 was demolished, radiologically contaminated debris were transported off Fort Belvoir for disposal at a licensed facility, and the site was remediated to meet the standards for unrestricted use.</p> <p><i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i></p>

**Table 7.4-1: Comments on the Draft EA**

Comment No.	Commenter Name	Commenter Agency / Organization	Comment <sup>1</sup>	USACE Response
<b>Federal Agency Comments</b>				
3	Barbara Rudnick, P.G.	USEPA Region III <sup>3</sup>	[USEPA] encourage[s] [USACE] to continue working with SHPO and other consulting parties to finalize the MOA, take appropriate mitigative measures, and document this coordination prior to moving forward with the Proposed Action.	The status of Section 106 consultation between USACE, SHPO, ACHP, and other consulting parties has been updated in the Final EA.  A copy of the MOA is included in <b>Appendix B</b> of the Final EA.
4	Barbara Rudnick, P.G.	USEPA Region III	It may be helpful to consider and present how the range of overlapping and potentially conflicting time of year restrictions for the site will be integrated into the plans and how activities may be phased to accommodate these restrictions.	The EA notes that USACE and its selected decommissioning contractor would continue to coordinate with Fort Belvoir DPW and applicable regulatory agencies to adhere to time of year restrictions and minimize adverse impacts on wildlife. USACE would maintain oversight throughout the entire decommissioning process. More specific measures are not prescribed in the EA in order to provide the selected contractor with maximum flexibility for implementing these and other aspects of the decommissioning process.  <i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i>
5	Barbara Rudnick, P.G.	USEPA Region III	[USEPA] encourages [USACE] to explore ways to avoid potential impacts [on wetlands] prior to submitting a joint permit application.  [USEPA] recommend[s] continued coordination with the USACE Regulatory Branch and applicable state regulatory agencies.	As noted in EA <b>Section 3.3.3.3.3</b> , the selected decommissioning contractor would obtain authorization from applicable federal and state regulatory agencies to temporarily impact wetlands prior to conducting in-water work associated with the Proposed Action Alternative. As necessary, the decommissioning contractor would delineate wetlands that would be potentially disturbed, obtain a jurisdictional determination from USACE, and submit a joint permit application (JPA) identifying avoidance, minimization, and/or compensatory mitigation measures to receive applicable permit coverage. The selected decommissioning contractor would implement the prescribed measures accordingly during the Proposed Action. Adherence to applicable permitting requirements would minimize temporary impacts on wetlands to the extent practicable.  <b>Section 3.3.3.4</b> of the EA was revised to include examples of BMPs that could be used to prevent or minimize wetland

**Table 7.4-1: Comments on the Draft EA**

Comment No.	Commenter Name	Commenter Agency / Organization	Comment <sup>1</sup>	USACE Response
				impacts.
6	Barbara Rudnick, P.G.	USEPA Region III	Restoration via grading, soils management, or replanting may be needed to ensure that impacts are temporary; some vegetation management during and following construction may be needed to prevent the colonization or spread of invasive species. Best management practices to avoid the introduction and spread of invasive species in wetland areas should be evaluated.	As noted in EA <b>Section 2.2.6</b> , the site would be restored to mimic existing topography and revegetated with native grasses and shrubs.  EA <b>Table ES-1</b> and <b>Sections 2.2.6, 2.2.7, and 3.5.3.3.1</b> were revised to note that restored vegetation on the site would continue to be monitored by USACE and Fort Belvoir for 1 year following the completion of site restoration activities to ensure successful establishment and viability, and that vegetation on the site would be managed by Fort Belvoir in accordance with the installation's vegetation management policies following completion of the Proposed Action.
7	Barbara Rudnick, P.G.	USEPA Region III	[USEPA] recommend[s] that the potential spread of aquatic invasive species also be evaluated.	<b>Table ES-1</b> and <b>Section 3.5.3.3.1</b> of the EA were revised to note that measures to prevent or minimize impacts on SAV would be evaluated as project planning continues and implemented to the extent possible to prevent or minimize adverse impacts and the introduction or spread of aquatic invasive species.
8	Barbara Rudnick, P.G.	USEPA Region III	The EA would benefit from briefly addressing specific examples of the type of BMPs that would be employed [to minimize temporary noise impacts on water-dependent recreational users during the Proposed Action].	<b>Table ES-1</b> and <b>Section 3.3.3.4</b> of the EA were revised to provide examples of noise management measures/BMPs that could potentially be implemented during decommissioning activities to minimize temporary impacts on water-dependent recreational users. However, the EA will not excessively prescribe or advocate particular measures in order to provide the selected decommissioning contractor with flexibility in implementing such measures to address site-specific conditions.
9	Barbara Rudnick, P.G.	USEPA Region III	[USEPA] recommend[s] creating a specific plan for soil placement, including segregation, necessary amendments, and depth of topsoil. As part of this plan, potential sources of backfill and topsoil should be evaluated. [USEPA] suggest[s] the plan address the need for appropriate topsoil depth and amendments including organic matter to	The EA was revised to note that USACE would prepare a soil restoration plan in consultation with Fort Belvoir.



**Table 7.4-1: Comments on the Draft EA**

Comment No.	Commenter Name	Commenter Agency / Organization	Comment <sup>1</sup>	USACE Response
			assist tree transplant success, as some vegetation may require significant topsoil to survive. [USEPA] support[s] consideration of native species in the site restoration effort.	
<b>State Agency Comments</b>				
10	Arlene Fields Warren	Virginia Department of Health, Office of Drinking Water [VDH-ODW] <sup>4</sup>	<p>VDH ODW has reviewed the above project. Below are our comments as they relate to proximity to public drinking water sources (groundwater wells, springs and surface water intakes). Potential impacts to public water distribution systems or sanitary sewage collection systems must be verified by the local utility.</p> <p>There are no public groundwater wells within a 1-mile radius of the project site.</p> <p>There are no surface water intakes located within a 5-mile radius of the project site.</p> <p>The project is not within the watershed of any public surface water intakes.</p> <p>There are no apparent impacts on public drinking water sources due to this project.</p> <p>No other comments were received.</p>	<p>These comments are noted. The Proposed Action would have no impacts on public water distribution systems or sanitary sewer collection systems, as none are located on the SM-1 site where subsurface excavation would occur.</p> <p><i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i></p>
11	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program <sup>5</sup>	Based on the review of the FCD and the comments submitted by agencies administering the enforceable policies of the Virginia CZM Program, DEQ <sup>5</sup> concurs that the proposed project is consistent to the maximum extent practicable with the Virginia CZM Program provided all applicable permits and approvals are obtained as described. <b>[Federal Consistency Concurrence]</b> <sup>7</sup>	<p>This comment is noted. USACE and/or its selected decommissioning contractor would obtain and adhere to the requirements of applicable federal and state permits and approvals prior to implementing the Proposed Action.</p> <p><i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i></p>
12	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	DEQ recommends that the Corps consider the impacts of the proposed action on the advisory policies of the Virginia CZM Program. <b>[Federal Consistency Concurrence]</b>	This comment is noted. The Proposed Action would have no potential to affect coastal areas or waterfront development areas addressed by the Advisory Policies for Geographic Areas of Particular Concern, nor would it affect areas or

**Table 7.4-1: Comments on the Draft EA**

Comment No.	Commenter Name	Commenter Agency / Organization	Comment <sup>1</sup>	USACE Response
				plans addressed by the Advisory Policies for Shorefront Access Planning and Protection. <i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i>
13	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	VMRC [Virginia Marine Resources Commission] states that should any changes to the planned work result in work performed in, or construction access through, tidal wetlands, a tidal wetlands permit will be required from the Fairfax County Wetlands Board. [1(b)]	This comment is noted. USACE would obtain and adhere to the requirements of a tidal wetlands permit from the Fairfax County Wetlands Board if determined applicable through continued project planning, coordination, and permitting processes. <i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i>
14	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	DEQ recommends that stream and wetland impacts be avoided to the maximum extent practicable. To minimize unavoidable impacts to wetlands and waterways, DEQ recommends the [practices listed in Section 1(c)]. [1(c)]	This comment is noted. As stated in <b>Table ES-1</b> and <b>Section 3.3.3.4</b> of the EA, USACE's selected decommissioning contractor would implement some or all of these measures, or similar measures, as applicable during the Proposed Action to minimize unavoidable impacts on wetland and waterways. <i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i>
15	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	Provided the appropriate permits or approvals are obtained if necessary and the requirements are met, the proposed project would be consistent to the maximum extent practicable with the wetlands management enforceable policy of the Virginia CZM Program. [1(d)]	This comment is noted. <i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i>
16	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	VMRC states that the proposed project is outside of its jurisdictional areas and will not require a permit from the agency. [2(b)]	This comment is noted. <i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i>
17	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	As proposed, the project would be consistent to the maximum extent practicable with the subaqueous lands management enforceable policy of the Virginia CZM Program. [2(c)]	This comment is noted. <i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i>

**Table 7.4-1: Comments on the Draft EA**

Comment No.	Commenter Name	Commenter Agency / Organization	Comment <sup>1</sup>	USACE Response
18	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	[The requirements listed in Items 3(c)(i) - 3(c)(iii) of the FCD concurrence letter] may be applicable to the proposed project. [3(c)]	<p>This comment is noted. As stated in <b>Table ES-1</b> and <b>Section 3.4.3.4</b> of the EA, USACE and its selected decommissioning contractor would adhere to these or similar requirements as applicable during implementation of the Proposed Action to prevent or minimize air quality impacts.</p> <p>No open burning would be conducted during the Proposed Action. Therefore, the requirements listed 3(c)(ii) do not apply to the Proposed Action.</p> <p><i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i></p>
19	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	Provided the project adheres to any applicable requirements, the project would be consistent to the maximum extent practicable with the air pollution control enforceable policy of the Virginia CZM Program. [3(d)]	<p>This comment is noted. As stated in <b>Table ES-1</b> and <b>Sections 3.3.3.3.3</b> and <b>3.3.3.4</b> of the EA, USACE would adhere to applicable requirements and measures to minimize RPA impacts and replant vegetation in the RPA.</p> <p><i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i></p>
20	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	Provided adherence to the above requirements [regarding replacement of disturbed RPA vegetation], the proposed activity would be consistent to the maximum extent practicable with the coastal lands management enforceable policy of the Virginia CZM Program. [4(d)]	<p>This comment is noted.</p> <p><i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i></p>
21	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	Provided the [requirements in Section 5(b)(i), <i>Erosion and Sediment Control and Stormwater Management Plans</i> and 5(b)(ii), <i>General Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activities</i> (VAR10)] are satisfied, the project would be consistent to the maximum extent practicable with the nonpoint pollution control enforceable policy of the Virginia CZM Program. [5(c)]	<p>As stated in <b>Section 3.11.3.3.3</b> of the EA and under "Non-point Source Pollution Control" in the FCD, USACE's selected decommissioning contractor would obtain coverage under the CGP and prepare a site-specific stormwater pollution prevention plan, erosion and sediment control plan, and stormwater management plan.</p> <p>Generally, the Proposed Action would be implemented in a manner that would prevent or minimize the runoff of pollutants and sediments to receiving water bodies to the extent possible and in accordance with applicable regulatory requirements.</p>

**Table 7.4-1: Comments on the Draft EA**

Comment No.	Commenter Name	Commenter Agency / Organization	Comment <sup>1</sup>	USACE Response
				<i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i>
22	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	Evaluate the [petroleum releases identified in Section 6(b)] to determine their ability to affect the project site. <b>[6(c)]</b>	As applicable, USACE would address/evaluate these sites in coordination with the Fort Belvoir DPW as planning for the Proposed Action continues.  <i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i>
23	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	DEQ encourages all projects to implement pollution prevention principles, including <b>[6(c)-6(d)]</b> <sup>2</sup> : - the reduction, reuse and recycling of all solid wastes generated; and - the minimization and proper handling of generated hazardous wastes.	As stated in <b>Section 3.10.3.3</b> of the EA, USACE intends to incorporate these and/or similar measures in the Proposed Action as project planning continues.  <i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i>
24	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	- Test and dispose of any soil/sediment that is suspected of contamination (including petroleum contamination) or wastes that are generated during construction-related activities in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations.  - All structures being demolished or removed should be checked for asbestos-containing materials (ACM) and lead-based paint (LBP) prior to demolition. If ACM and LBP are found, in addition to the federal waste-related regulations mentioned above, state regulations 9VAC20-81-640 for ACM and 9VAC20-60-261 for LBP must be followed.	Preliminary testing for ACM and LBP has been conducted in buildings on the SM-1 site and additional testing of suspected ACM and LBP prior to demolition activities is planned. USACE would identify and dispose of all hazardous wastes, including contaminated soils, construction-related wastes, and ACM and LBP, in accordance with applicable regulatory requirements. As stated in the EA, the SM-1 site would be restored to ensure concentrations of pollutants are below applicable regulatory thresholds and meet the requirements for unrestricted future use following the proposed dismantlement of SM-1.  <i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i>
25	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	DCR [Virginia Department of Conservation and Recreation] does not anticipate that this project will adversely impact...natural heritage resources. <b>[7(b)]</b>	This comment is noted.  <i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i>

**Table 7.4-1: Comments on the Draft EA**

Comment No.	Commenter Name	Commenter Agency / Organization	Comment <sup>1</sup>	USACE Response
26	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	DCR states that the proposed project will not affect any documented state-listed plants or insects. [7(c)]	This comment is noted. <i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i>
27	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	Contact the DCR DNH [Division of Natural Heritage] and re-submit project information and a map for an update on this natural heritage information if the scope of the project changes and/or six months has passed before it is utilized. [7(e)]	This comment is noted. USACE anticipates that the Proposed Action will not change substantially from what is described in the Draft EA. <i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i>
28	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	DCR recommends that Fort Belvoir contact the local floodplain administrator and comply with the community's local floodplain ordinance. [8(c)]	Fairfax County was notified of the availability of the Draft EA for review and comment during the six-week public comment period that ran from 20 December 2019 - 31 January 2020. No comments regarding elements of the Proposed Action that would occur in the 100-year floodplain were received from Fairfax County during the Draft EA public review period.  As stated in <b>Table ES-1</b> and <b>Section 3.3.3.3.5</b> of the EA, the removal of structures associated with SM-1 from the 100-year floodplain would ultimately have a beneficial effect by allowing these areas of the floodplain to return to a pre-disturbance condition.  USACE will add Dipmani Kumar, PhD, PE, CFM, Fairfax County Floodplain Administrator, to the SM-1 distribution / notification list.  <i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i>
29	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	Projects conducted by federal agencies within the SFHA [Special Flood Hazard Area] must comply with Executive Order 11988: <i>Floodplain Management</i> . [8(d)]	As stated in the EA, USACE prepared a Finding of No Practicable Alternative (FONPA) in accordance with EO 11988 to explain its decision to implement elements of the Proposed Action in the 100-year floodplain. The Draft FONPA was made available for public review and comment concurrently with the Draft EA. As stated in the EA and FONPA, the removal of structures in the 100-year floodplain

**Table 7.4-1: Comments on the Draft EA**

Comment No.	Commenter Name	Commenter Agency / Organization	Comment <sup>1</sup>	USACE Response
				would have a beneficial effect by allowing these areas of the floodplain to return to a pre-disturbance condition. <i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i>
30	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	Continued coordination with DHR on this undertaking pursuant to Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, as amended, and its implementing regulation 36 CFR Part 800 is required. <b>[10(b)]</b>	USACE consultation with DHR under Section 106 with respect to the Proposed Action is ongoing. <i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i>
31	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	[When] pesticides or herbicides must be used, their use should be strictly in accordance with manufacturers' recommendations. In addition, we recommend that the [applicant] use the least toxic pesticides or herbicides effective in controlling the target species to the extent feasible. <b>[11.]</b>	In the event that pesticides or herbicides are used during the Proposed Action, they would be applied by licensed contractors in accordance with applicable label directs and regulatory requirements. <i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i>
32	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	Architectural and engineering designers should consider incorporating the energy, environmental, and sustainability concepts listed in the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Green Building Rating System into the development and procurement of their projects. <b>[12.]</b>	This comment is not applicable to the Proposed Action, as it does not involve the construction of new, permanent facilities. <i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i>
33	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	[The following pollution prevention recommendations] may be helpful in constructing or operating this facility <b>[13(a)]</b> : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Consider development of an effective Environmental Management System (EMS).</li> <li>- Consider environmental attributes when purchasing materials.</li> <li>- Consider contractors' commitment to the environment when choosing contractors.</li> <li>- Choose sustainable materials and practices for building construction and design.</li> </ul>	USACE has or will incorporate these or similar measures in the Proposed Action as applicable as project planning continues. <i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i>



**Table 7.4-1: Comments on the Draft EA**

Comment No.	Commenter Name	Commenter Agency / Organization	Comment <sup>1</sup>	USACE Response
34	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	DGIF has the following recommendations [14(c)]: - To best protect anadromous fishes from harm associated with instream work, ensure that such work adhere to a time-of-year restriction from February 15 through June 30 of any year.	<b>Table ES-1</b> and <b>Section 3.5.3.4</b> were revised to note that USACE would adhere to a time of year restriction between 15 February and 30 June to the extent practicable to prevent or minimize impacts on anadromous fish.  Proposed in-water work to remove structures associated with SM-1 would be brief relative to the Proposed Action's 5-year implementation period and, in the context of Gunston Cove, would affect a relatively small area potentially providing habitat for anadromous fish. It is anticipated that the Proposed Action would have no or negligible effects on such species.
35	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	- Conduct any in-stream activities during low or no-flow conditions, using non-erodible cofferdams or turbidity curtains to isolate the construction area, blocking no more than 50% of the streamflow at any given time, stockpiling excavated material in a manner that prevents reentry into the stream, restoring original streambed and streambank contours, revegetating barren areas with native vegetation, and implementing strict erosion and sediment control measures.	As stated in <b>Table ES-1</b> and <b>Section 3.3.3.4</b> of the EA, turbidity curtains and/or similar measures would be used during in-water work to contain disturbed sediments and ensure they settle near their original location. Terrestrial areas would be recontoured to mimic current topography and planted with native vegetation. In-water areas would be allowed to naturally return to a pre-disturbance condition.  <i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i>
36	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	- To minimize potential wildlife entanglements resulting from use of synthetic/plastic erosion and sediment control matting, use matting made from natural/organic materials such as coir fiber, jute, and/or burlap.	USACE will consider this recommendation as planning of the Proposed Action continues.  <i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i>
37	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	- To minimize harm to the aquatic environment and its residents resulting from use of the Tremie method to install concrete, installation of grout bags, and traditional pouring of concrete, ensure that such activities occur only in the dry, allowing all concrete to harden and cure prior to contact with open water.	This comment is not applicable to the Proposed Action. No permanent in-water structures would be constructed under the Proposed Action.  <i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i>

**Table 7.4-1: Comments on the Draft EA**

Comment No.	Commenter Name	Commenter Agency / Organization	Comment <sup>1</sup>	USACE Response
38	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	<p>- Due to future maintenance costs associated with culverts, and the loss of riparian and aquatic habitat, construct stream crossings via clear-span bridges. However, if this is not possible, countersink any culverts below the streambed at least 6 inches, or the use of bottomless culverts, to allow passage of aquatic organisms.</p> <p>- Install floodplain culverts to carry bankfull discharges.</p>	<p>These comments are not applicable to the Proposed Action. No new stream crossings or culverts would be built under the Proposed Action.</p> <p><i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i></p>
39	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	VMRC recommends that erosion and run-off controls be in place to prevent impacts to marine fisheries.	<p>As stated in <b>Table ES-1</b> and <b>Section 3.11.3.4</b> of the EA, erosion and sediment controls would be implemented during the Proposed Action as applicable.</p> <p><i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i></p>
40	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	Assuming adherence to erosion and sediment controls during instream work and land disturbances, and placement of waste in appropriate receptacles, the project would be consistent with the fisheries management enforceable policy of the Virginia CZM Program. <b>[14(d)]</b>	<p>This comment is noted.</p> <p><i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i></p>
41	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	(1) <sup>8</sup> The project must adhere to the requirements of any DEQ permit or authorization issued pursuant to Virginia Code § 62.1-44.15:20 et seq. and 9VAC25-210 et seq. and a tidal wetlands permit if issued from the Fairfax County Wetlands Board pursuant to Virginia Code §28.2-1301 through 28.2-1320 for consistency with the wetlands management enforceable policy. A VWP Permit or approval may be required.	<p>As stated in <b>Table ES-1</b> and <b>Section 3.3.3.3.3</b> of the EA, USACE would obtain all applicable permits and approvals, including permits to impact wetlands, prior to implementing the Proposed Action.</p> <p><i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i></p>
42	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities	<p>(2) The following sections of Virginia Administrative Code may be applicable:</p> <p>- fugitive dust and emissions control (9VAC5-50-60</p>	As discussed in <b>Section 3.4</b> of the EA, these and/or similar measures would be used during the Proposed Action to prevent or minimize potential air quality impacts. No open

**Table 7.4-1: Comments on the Draft EA**

Comment No.	Commenter Name	Commenter Agency / Organization	Comment <sup>1</sup>	USACE Response
		Program	et seq.); - permits for fuel-burning equipment (9VAC5-80-110 et seq.); and - open burning restrictions (9VAC5-130 et seq.).	burning would be conducted during the Proposed Action. <i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i>
43	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	(3) The project must be conducted in a manner that is consistent with the coastal lands management enforceable policy of the Virginia CZM Program as administered by DEQ pursuant to the Chesapeake Bay Preservation Act (Virginia Code 62.1-44.15 et seq.) and the Chesapeake Bay Preservation Area Designation and Management Regulations (9VAC25-830 et. seq.).	As stated in the FCD ( <b>Appendix D</b> ), the Proposed Action would be consistent to the maximum extent practicable with this enforceable policy. <i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i>
44	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	(4) This project must comply with Virginia's Erosion and Sediment Control Law (Virginia Code § 62.1-44.15:61) and Regulations (9VAC25-840-30 et seq.) and Stormwater Management Law (Virginia Code § 62.1-44.15:31) and Regulations (9VAC25-870-210 et seq.) as administered by DEQ.	As stated in <b>Section 3.11.3.4</b> of the EA, the selected decommissioning contractor would obtain coverage under the CGP and adhere to the requirements of a site-specific SWPPP, E&SC plan (included in the project civil design plan following review by Fort Belvoir DPW and VDEQ approval), and SWMP to minimize the erosion of exposed soils and corresponding sedimentation and pollution of receiving water bodies. <i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i>
45	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	(5) The operator or owner of a construction activity involving land disturbance of equal to or greater than 1 acre is required to register for coverage under the General Permit for Discharges of Stormwater from Construction Activities and develop a project specific stormwater pollution prevention plan (SWPPP).	
46	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	(6) All solid waste, hazardous waste and hazardous materials must be managed in accordance with all applicable federal, state and local environmental regulations.	As discussed in <b>Sections 3.6</b> and <b>3.10</b> of the EA, all radiological and non-radiological waste, including non-hazardous solid waste and asbestos, lead-based paint, and other hazardous substances, would be handled, removed, packaged, transported, and disposed of in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local regulatory requirements. <i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this</i>
			(6a) It is the responsibility of the owner or operator of a renovation or demolition activity, prior to the commencement of the renovation or demolition, to thoroughly inspect the affected part	

**Table 7.4-1: Comments on the Draft EA**

Comment No.	Commenter Name	Commenter Agency / Organization	Comment <sup>1</sup>	USACE Response
			<p>of the facility where the operation will occur for the presence of asbestos, including Category I and Category II nonfriable asbestos-containing material (as applicable). Upon classification as friable or non-friable, all asbestos-containing material shall be disposed of in accordance with the Virginia Solid Waste Management Regulations (9VAC20-81-640) and transported in accordance with the Virginia regulations governing Transportation of Hazardous Materials (9VAC20-110-10 et seq.).</p> <p>(6b) If applicable, this project must comply with the U.S. Department of Labor Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) regulations and with the Virginia Lead-Based Paint Activities Rules and Regulations.</p>	<i>comment.</i>
47	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	(7) Contact the DCR DNH (804-371-2708) to re-submit project information and a map for an update on natural heritage information if the scope of the project changes and/or six months has passed before it is utilized.	<p>This comment is noted. The scope of the Proposed Action is not anticipated to change substantially from what is described in the Draft EA.</p> <p>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</p>
48	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	(8) Contact the local floodplain administrator for an official floodplain determination to comply with the community's local floodplain ordinance.	<p>USACE will add the Fairfax County Floodplain Administrator to the SM-1 distribution / notification list.</p> <p><i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i></p>
49	Bettina Rayfield	VDEQ, Environmental Impact Review and Long Range Priorities Program	(9) Continue to coordinate with DHR (Marc Holma at 804-482-6090 or marc.holma@dhr.virginia.gov) on this undertaking pursuant to Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act, as amended, and its implementing regulation 36 CFR Part 800.	<p>USACE consultation with DHR under Section 106 with respect to the Proposed Action is ongoing.</p> <p><i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i></p>
<b>Local Government Comments</b>				
50	Leanna O'Donnell	Fairfax County Department of Planning and	Fairfax County supports the proposed decommissioning and removal of the facility in order to allow the site to be restored to a more	<p>This comment is noted.</p> <p><i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this</i></p>

**Table 7.4-1: Comments on the Draft EA**

Comment No.	Commenter Name	Commenter Agency / Organization	Comment <sup>1</sup>	USACE Response
		Development	natural state.	<i>comment.</i>
51	Leanna O'Donnell	Fairfax County Department of Planning and Development	County staff appreciates the efforts to remove the contamination and recommends that all stakeholder agencies be kept aware of the decommissioning process, as it proceeds.	USACE will continue to update and inform project stakeholders, including Fairfax County, throughout the decommissioning process. Information will continue to be distributed through official mailings, printed and electronic material, and posts to relevant USACE and DoD social media accounts, as applicable.  <i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i>
52	Leanna O'Donnell	Fairfax County Department of Planning and Development	Staff concurs with this remediation proposal [regarding application of a loamy top soil seeded with native grasses and shrubs, and adherence to Fort Belvoir Policy Memorandum #27, <i>Tree Removal and Protection</i> and RPA revegetation requirements specified in VDCR's <i>Riparian Buffers Modification and Mitigation Guidance Manual</i> ].	This comment is noted.  <i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i>
53	Leanna O'Donnell	Fairfax County Department of Planning and Development	Given the adjacency of the site to Gunston Cove, the presence of steep slopes, the required removal of nearly all surface soils and site vegetation, and the anticipated exposure of subsoils for an extended period to accommodate the required sampling for radioactive contamination, county staff recommends that a robust erosion and sediment control plan and replanting plan be developed and incorporated throughout all phases of the decommissioning process.	As noted in EA <b>Section 3.3.3.3.4</b> , the selected decommissioning contractor would obtain coverage under the CGP, which requires preparation and adherence to a site-specific SWPPP, E&SC plan (included in the project civil design plan following Fort Belvoir DPW review and approval by VDEQ), and SWMP to minimize the erosion of exposed soils and corresponding sedimentation and pollution of receiving water bodies.  <b>Table ES-1</b> and <b>Sections 2.2.6</b> and <b>3.5.3.3.1</b> of the EA were updated to note that a replanting plan would be prepared to guide site restoration activities.
54	Leanna O'Donnell	Fairfax County Department of Planning and Development	Staff recommends that the project staff consult and coordinate with the Northern Virginia Soil and Water Conservation District [SWCD] and the [Fairfax County] Department of Public Works and Environmental Services [DPW-ES] regarding mitigation procedures.	Fort Belvoir DPW and VDEQ will be USACE's primary points of contact regarding the preparation and implementation of applicable E&SC and construction stormwater management plans (the E&SC plan will be included in the project civil design plan following Fort Belvoir DPW review and approval by VDEQ). However, USACE will add the Northern Virginia SWCD and Fairfax County DPW-ES to its project stakeholder

**Table 7.4-1: Comments on the Draft EA**

Comment No.	Commenter Name	Commenter Agency / Organization	Comment <sup>1</sup>	USACE Response
				<p>distribution list; their continued comments and input on the project are invited and encouraged.</p> <p><i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i></p>
55	Leanna O'Donnell	Fairfax County Department of Planning and Development	Staff recommends that any mitigation plan consider the following [additional detail provided in letter dated 31 Jan. 2020; see <b>Appendix A</b> ]: Erosion Control; Steep Slopes; Compaction; Soil Horizons; Replanting; Deer Protection; Invasive Species Control.	<p>Specific measures for erosion and sediment control, construction stormwater management, and revegetation of the SM-1 site will be incorporated in site-specific plans that will be developed by the selected decommissioning contractor with USACE oversight and Fort Belvoir DPW review/concurrence. Specific measures are not prescribed in the EA to provide the decommissioning contractor with maximum flexibility in developing such measures that respond to site-specific conditions.</p> <p><i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i></p>
56	Leanna O'Donnell	Fairfax County Department of Planning and Development	Staff recommends that USACE schedule a briefing before the Fairfax County Wetlands Board regarding any proposed actions affecting tidal wetlands, freshwater wetlands, and floodplains, to include project impacts and remediation measures.	<p>USACE will consider this recommendation and will contact the Fairfax County Wetlands Board to schedule a briefing if and when it is determined appropriate and necessary.</p> <p>Alternately, the Fairfax County Wetlands Board will be provided with the opportunity to review and comment on the Proposed Action during the JPA process. USACE would appear before the Board at the appropriate time during that process, as necessary.</p> <p><i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i></p>
57	Leanna O'Donnell	Fairfax County Department of Planning and Development	Staff recommends that decommissioning activities be coordinated with the Potomac Environmental Research and Education Center [PEREC] of George Mason University, to ensure that decommissioning activities do not conflict with research activities.	<p>USACE has informed PEREC of the Proposed Action and invited its participation in the project's NEPA and public outreach components.</p> <p><i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i></p>
58	Leanna O'Donnell	Fairfax County Department of Planning and	Staff encourages coordination with appropriate agencies and implementation of management or protection measures to minimize adverse impacts	<p>As noted in EA <b>Section 3.5.3.3.2</b>, active osprey nests on the SM-1 site would be relocated in accordance with the requirements of VDGIF's <i>Removal or Relocation of Osprey</i></p>



**Table 7.4-1: Comments on the Draft EA**

Comment No.	Commenter Name	Commenter Agency / Organization	Comment <sup>1</sup>	USACE Response
		Development	[on nesting ospreys]. In order to mitigate the impacts to osprey nests, staff recommends that Fort Belvoir staff consider the construction of alternative osprey nesting platforms in the vicinity of the existing nests and the relocation of those nests to the new platforms.	<i>Nests in Virginia: A Guideline for Landowners</i> and Fort Belvoir's Policy Memorandum #78, <i>Conservation of Migratory Birds</i> . Coordination with appropriate agencies and implementation of management or protection measures would minimize adverse impacts on nesting ospreys and ensure they remain less-than-significant.  <i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i>
59	Leanna O'Donnell	Fairfax County Department of Planning and Development	Fairfax County Park Authority staff concurs with the Virginia Department of Historic Resources (VDHR) that site 44FX1331 is not significant or eligible for inclusion on the NRHP [see attachment to letter dated 31 January 2020 in <b>Appendix A</b> ].	This comment is noted.  <i>No changes were made to the EA to address this comment.</i>
60	Leanna O'Donnell	Fairfax County Department of Planning and Development	Fairfax County concurs with the [Section 106 mitigation] measures outlined [in letter dated 31 January 2020; see <b>Appendix A</b> ] and looks forward to continuing Section 106 Consultation and finalizing the MOA.	This comment is noted. USACE will continue to consult with Fairfax County during development and review of the Section 106 MOA.  <i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i>
61	Leanna O'Donnell	Fairfax County Department of Planning and Development	County staff appreciates the consideration of air quality and concurs with the proposed [minimization] measures to reduce adverse impacts.	This comment is noted.  <i>No changes were made to the EA to address this comment.</i>
62	Leanna O'Donnell	Fairfax County Department of Planning and Development	County staff agrees with the finding that the transportation impacts would be less than significant. Staff requests that Fort Belvoir include the Virginia Department of Transportation, the Fairfax County Department of Transportation, and the Fairfax County Fire and Rescue Department when notifying local agencies about the movement of materials and the intended transportation routes.	USACE will add these organizations to the project stakeholder distribution list and will conduct targeted outreach during project transportation planning and/or prior to heavy hauling activities associated with the decommissioning.  <i>No changes were made to the Final EA to address this comment.</i>

Notes:

1. Some comments presented in this table have been edited for clarity, grammar, and/or punctuation.

**Table 7.4-1: Comments on the Draft EA**

Comment No.	Commenter Name	Commenter Agency / Organization	Comment <sup>1</sup>	USACE Response
2.			Unedited copies of public comments received on the Draft EA are provided in <b>Appendix A</b> .	
3.			An unedited copy of comments on the Draft EA from USEPA Region III is provided in <b>Appendix A</b> .	
4.			An unedited copy of comments on the Draft EA from VDH-ODW is provided in <b>Appendix A</b> .	
5.			An unedited copy of comments from VDEQ on the Federal Consistency Determination and Draft EA is provided in <b>Appendix D</b> .	
6.			As used in this table, “DEQ” refers to the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality and is synonymous with “VDEQ.”	
7.			Bolded text in brackets following VDEQ comments 11 through 40 in this table refers to the corresponding sub-section in the “Environmental Impacts and Mitigation” section of the VDEQ FCD concurrence letter included in <b>Appendix D</b> .	
8.			Numbers in parentheses preceding VDEQ comments 41 through 49 in this table refer to the corresponding sub-section in the “Regulatory and Coordination Needs” section of the VDEQ FCD concurrence letter included in <b>Appendix D</b> .	

This page intentionally left blank.

## 8 Preparers and Reviewers

### **US Army Corps of Engineers**

**Brenda M. Barber**, P.E., Project Manager

**Hans Honerlah**, Health Physicist

**Connie Ramsey**, Biologist

**Carl Jeffrey Lorenz**, Assistant District Counsel

**Griffin Roblyer**, Environmental Engineer

**Kimberly Berg**, Environmental Engineer

**Ivanna Goldsberry**, Environmental Engineer

**Marisa Wetmore**, Biologist

### **AECOM-Tidewater Joint Venture**

**Craig Carver** (AECOM), Environmental Compliance Specialist: 10 years of experience in environmental planning and impact assessment. Virginia Commonwealth University, BA, Music; Virginia Commonwealth University, Master of Urban and Regional Planning.

**Stephanie Liguori** (AECOM), Environmental Scientist: 6 years of experience in environmental science and NEPA. Delaware Valley College, BS, Environmental Science.

**Brian Minichino** (AECOM), Environmental Scientist: 11 years of experience in environmental planning and impact assessment. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, BS, Chemistry.

**Larry Neal** (AECOM), Senior Reviewer: More than 40 years of experience in environmental impact assessment and permitting. Emory & Henry College, BA, Biology; Old Dominion University, MS, Oceanography.

**Brian Norris** (AECOM), Geographic Information Science Specialist: 3 years of experience in map production, geospatial analysis, and data management. Florida State University, BS, Economics; Florida State University, MS, Geography.

**Michael Robertson** (AECOM), Environmental Planner/Project Manager: 15 years of experience in environmental planning and impact assessment. Virginia Tech, BS, Crop and Soil Environmental Science; University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, MA, Environmental Studies.

**Kevin Taylor** (AECOM), Certified Health Physicist/Project Manager: 25 years of experience in environmental health physics and decommissioning/remediation planning. Clemson University, BS, Physics; Georgia Institute of Technology, MS, Nuclear Engineering.

**Charlene Wu** (AECOM), Environmental Planner: 6 years of experience in environmental planning and impact assessment. University of Maryland, BS, Environmental Science & Policy; Duke University, Master of Environmental Management.